

## Microbiome Information for: Obesity

### For prescribing Medical professionals Review

The suggestions below are based on an Expert System (Artificial Intelligence) modelled after the MYCIN Expert System produced at Stanford University School of Medicine in 1972. The system uses over 1,800,000 facts with backward chaining to sources of information. The typical sources are studies published on the US National Library of Medicine.

Many recent studies has found that symptoms and symptom severity has strong associations to the microbiome for many conditions. Correcting the microbiome dysfunction is believed to reduce the severity of symptoms. In some cases, this correction may cause symptoms to disappear.

These are *a priori* suggestions that are predicted to independently reduce microbiome dysfunction. Suggestions should only be done after a review by a medical professional factoring in patient's conditions, allergies and other issues.

**This report may be freely shared by a patient to their medical professionals**

---

Best practise for making microbiome adjustments is to obtain the individuals microbiome. The following are the best microbiome to use with this expert system model. The suggestions below are intended as temporary suggestions until a test result is received.

In the USA

Ombre (<https://www.ombrelab.com/>)  
Thorne (<https://www.thorne.com/products/dp/gut-health-test>)  
Worldwide: BiomeSight (<https://biomesight.com>) - Discount Code 'MICRO'

### Analysis Provided by Microbiome Prescription

A Microbiome Analysis Company

892 Lake Samish Rd, Bellingham WA 98229  
Email: [Research@MicrobiomePrescription.com](mailto:Research@MicrobiomePrescription.com)

[Our Facebook Discussion Page](#)

## Bacteria being reported because of atypical values.

These bacteria were reported atypical in studies of Obesity

**Nota Benia:** Many studies are done with a small sample size or mixtures of condition subsets which can greatly diminish the ability to detect bacteria shifts.

Bacteria Name	Rank	Shift	Taxonomy ID
Actinomycetes	class	High	1760
Bacteroidia	class	Low	200643
Clostridia	class	Low	186801
Deferribacteres	class	High	68337
Delta proteobacteria	class	Low	28221
Fusobacteria	class	High	203490
Gammaproteobacteria	class	High	1236
Acidaminococcaceae	family	Low	909930
Bacteroidaceae	family	Low	815
Bifidobacteriaceae	family	Low	31953
Burkholderiaceae	family	High	119060
Christensenellaceae	family	Low	990719
Clostridiaceae	family	Low	31979
Coriobacteriaceae	family	High	84107
Desulfovibrionaceae	family	High	194924
Enterobacteriaceae	family	High	543
Erysipelotrichaceae	family	High	128827
Lachnospiraceae	family	High	186803
Lactobacillaceae	family	Low	33958
Muribaculaceae	family	Low	2005473
Odoribacteraceae	family	Low	1853231
Oscillospiraceae	family	Low	216572
Paludibacteraceae	family	Low	2005523
Peptococcaceae	family	Low	186807
Porphyromonadaceae	family	Low	171551
Prevotellaceae	family	High	171552
Ruminococcaceae	family	Low	541000
Selenomonadaceae	family	High	1843491
Actinobacillus	genus	High	713
Actinomyces	genus	Low	1654
Adlercreutzia	genus	High	447020
Aggregatibacter	genus	High	416916
Akkermansia	genus	Low	239934
Alistipes	genus	Low	239759
Alkaliphilus	genus	Low	114627
Allisonella	genus	High	209879
Allobaculum	genus	High	174708
Alloprevotella	genus	Low	1283313
Anaerostipes	genus	Low	207244
Angelakisella	genus	High	1935176
Atopobium	genus	Low	1380
Phascolarctobacterium	genus	Low	33024
Porphyromonas	genus	Low	836
Propionibacterium	genus	High	1743
Riemerella	genus	Low	34084
Rikenella	genus	Low	28138
Romboutsia	genus	High	1501226
Rothia	genus	Low	508215
Ruminiclostridium	genus	Low	1508657
Ruminococcus	genus	High	1263
Sanguibacteroides	genus	Low	1635148
Shigella	genus	High	620
Slackia	genus	High	84108
Solobacterium	genus	High	123375
Staphylococcus	genus	High	1279
Streptobacillus	genus	Low	34104
Actinomycetes incertae sedis	no rank	Low	1643818
Burkholderiales	order	High	80840
Desulfovibrionales	order	Low	213115
Eubacteriales	order	Low	186802
Pseudomonadales	order	High	72274
[Ruminococcus] torques	species	High	33039
Actinobaculum massiliense	species	Low	202789
Actinomyces graevenitzii	species	Low	55565
Akkermansia muciniphila	species	Low	239935
Akkermansia sp.	species	Low	1872421
Alistipes inops	species	High	1501391
Alistipes obesi	species	Low	1118061
Anaerobutyricum hallii	species	Low	39488
Bacillus sp. (in: firmicutes)	species	Low	1409
Bacillus velezensis	species	Low	492670
Bacteroides caccae	species	High	47678
Bacteroides fragilis	species	Low	817
Bacteroides sp.	species	Low	29523
Bifidobacterium adolescentis	species	Low	1680
Bifidobacterium animalis	species	Low	28025
Bifidobacterium bifidum	species	Low	1681
Bifidobacterium breve	species	High	1685
Blautia coccoides	species	Low	1532
Blautia wexlerae	species	High	418240
Clostridium sp.	species	High	1506

Bacteria Name	Rank	Shift	Taxonomy ID
Bacillus	genus	Low	1386
Bacillus	genus	Low	55087
Bacteroides	genus	Low	816
Barnesiella	genus	Low	397864
Bifidobacterium	genus	Low	1678
Bilophila	genus	High	35832
Burkholderia	genus	High	32008
Butyricimonas	genus	Low	574697
Catenibacterium	genus	High	135858
Centipeda	genus	Low	82202
Centipeda	genus	Low	82283
Christensenella	genus	Low	990721
Clostridium	genus	High	1485
Colidextribacter	genus	Low	1980681
Collinsella	genus	High	102106
Coprococcus	genus	Low	33042
Desulfovibrio	genus	High	872
Dialister	genus	Low	39948
Dorea	genus	High	189330
Eggerthella	genus	Low	84111
Enterobacter	genus	High	547
Erysipelatoclostridium	genus	Low	1505663
Escherichia	genus	High	561
Faecalibacterium	genus	Low	216851
Faecalibaculum	genus	High	1729679
Faecalitalea	genus	High	1573534
Flavobacterium	genus	Low	237
Flavonifractor	genus	High	946234
Flintibacter	genus	High	1918454
Fusicatenibacter	genus	High	1407607
Gemmiger	genus	Low	204475
Gordonibacter	genus	High	644652
Haemophilus	genus	High	724
Helicobacter	genus	High	209
Holdemania	genus	High	61170
Intestinibacter	genus	Low	1505657
Intestinimonas	genus	High	1392389
Klebsiella	genus	High	570
Kosakonia	genus	High	1330547
Lachnolostridium	genus	High	1506553
Lactobacillus	genus	High	1578
Lambdavirus	genus	Low	186765
Megamonas	genus	High	158846
Methanobrevibacter	genus	High	2172
Methanospaera	genus	High	2316
Morganella	genus	High	581
Muribaculum	genus	High	1918540
Clostridium sp. CAG:58	species	High	1262824
Collinsella aerofaciens	species	High	74426
Dialister succinatiphilus	species	High	487173
Dorea formicigenerans	species	High	39486
Enterobacter cloacae	species	High	550
Enterococcus faecium	species	High	1352
Escherichia coli	species	High	562
Eubacterium sp.	species	Low	142586
Faecalibacterium prausnitzii	species	Low	853
Faecalibacterium sp.	species	Low	1971605
Finegoldia magna	species	High	1260
Firmicutes bacterium CAG:94	species	High	1262989
Flavonifractor plautii	species	High	292800
Fusobacterium nucleatum	species	Low	851
Fusobacterium sp.	species	Low	68766
Haemophilus parainfluenzae	species	Low	729
Helicobacter pylori	species	High	210
Klebsiella oxytoca	species	High	571
Klebsiella pneumoniae	species	High	573
Lacticaseibacillus paracasei	species	Low	1597
Lactiplantibacillus plantarum	species	Low	1590
Latilactobacillus sakei	species	Low	1599
Lawsonibacter asaccharolyticus	species	High	2108523
Limosilactobacillus reuteri	species	High	1598
Mediterraneibacter gnavus	species	High	33038
Methanobrevibacter smithii	species	Low	2173
Moraxella catarrhalis	species	High	480
Odoribacter splanchnicus	species	High	28118
Oribacterium asaccharolyticum	species	Low	1501332
Oscillibacter sp.	species	Low	1945593
Peptostreptococcus sp.	species	Low	1262
Phocaeicola dorei	species	High	357276
Prevotella bivia	species	Low	28125
Prevotella corporis	species	High	28128
Proteus mirabilis	species	High	584
Pseudomonas aeruginosa	species	High	287
Rhodotorula mucilaginosa	species	Low	5537
Romboutsia ilealis	species	Low	1115758
Roseburia hominis	species	High	301301
Roseburia sp. CAG:309	species	Low	1262945
Rothia dentocariosa	species	Low	2047
Ruminiclostridium sp.	species	Low	2053608
Ruminococcus bicirculans (ex Wegman et al. 2014)	species	Low	1160721
Ruminococcus sp.	species	Low	41978
Segatella copri	species	High	165179

Bacteria Name	Rank	Shift	Taxonomy ID
Neisseria	genus Low	482	
Odoribacter	genus High	283168	Streptococcus dysgalactiae
Oribacterium	genus Low	265975	Streptococcus pneumoniae
Oscillospira	genus Low	119852	Streptococcus salivarius
Paenibacillus	genus Low	44249	Sutterella sp.
Pantoea	genus High	53335	Turicibacter sanguinis
Parabacteroides	genus High	375288	Tyzzerella sp.
Parasutterella	genus High	577310	uncultured Ligilactobacillus sp.
Peptoclostridium	genus High	1481960	Veillonella rogosae
			Weissella cibaria
			Bifidobacterium animalis subsp. lactis
			Bifidobacterium longum subsp. infantis
			Bifidobacterium longum subsp. longum

## Substance to Consider Adding or Taking

These are the most significant substances that are likely to improve the microbiome dysfunction. Dosages are based on the dosages used in clinical studies. For more information see: <https://microbiomeprescription.com/library/dosages>. These are provided as examples only

Colors indicates the type of substance: i.e. probiotics and prebiotics, herbs and spices, etc. There is no further meaning to them.

Antibiotics annotated with [CFS] have been used with various degree of success with Myalgic Encephalomyelitis, Chronic Fatigue Syndrome, Chronic Lyme, Chronic Q-Fever and Long COVID conditions. Rotation of antibiotics with 3 weeks off between courses is recommended.

Ethyl alcohol {Grain alcohol}

Ferrum {Iron Supplements} 400 mg/day

high-fat diets

Sucralose {Splenda} 340 mg/day

## Substance to Consider Reducing or Eliminating

These are the most significant substances have been identified as probably contributing to the microbiome dysfunction.

In some cases blood work may show low levels of some vitamins, etc. listed below. This may be due to greedy bacteria reported at a high level above. Viewing bacteria data on the Kyoto Encyclopedia of Genes and Genomes (<https://www.kegg.jp/>) may provide better insight on the course of action to take.

5,6-dihydro-9,10-dimethoxybenzo[g]-1,3-benzodioxolo[5,6-a]quinolizinium {Berberine}  
(2->1)-beta-D-fructofuranan {Inulin}  
Abstention from eating {Fasting}  
dietary fiber  
Diferuloylmethane {Curcumin}  
Epicatechin {Green tea polyphenol}  
Fiber, total dietary  
fruit  
fruit/legume fibre

Grape Polyphenols {Grape Flavonoids}  
grapes  
green tea  
High-fibre diet {Whole food diet}  
Lactobacillus plantarum {L. plantarum}  
metformin (prescription)  
oligosaccharides {oligosaccharides}  
polyphenols  
Slow digestible carbohydrates. {Low Glycemic}  
whole-grain diet

## Sample of Literature Used

The following are the most significant of the studies used to generate these suggestions.

[Distinct gut microbiota signatures in older people with sarcopenic obesity and sarcopenia without obesity.](#)

Clinical nutrition (Edinburgh, Scotland) , Volume: 49 2025 Apr 8

Authors Wang L,He X,Zhang Z,Chen N

[Gut microbiota and metabolome signatures in obese and normal-weight patients with colorectal tumors.](#)

iScience , Volume: 28 Issue: 4 2025 Apr 18

Authors La Vecchia M,Clavenna MG,Sculco M,Sala G,Marradi D,Barberis E,Joseph S,Mellai M,Pagano N,Boldorini R,Azzimonti B,Bona E,Pasolli E,Prodam F,Sacerdote C,Ferrante D,Ghelardi E,Manfredi M,Aspesi A,Dianzani I

[Exploring associations among pro-inflammatory cytokines, osteoarthritis, and gut microbiome composition in individuals with obesity using machine learning.](#)

Osteoarthritis and cartilage open , Volume: 7 Issue: 2 2025 Jun

Authors Kurz C,Arbeeva L,Azcarate-Peril MA,Stewart DA,Lascelles BDX,Loeser RF,Nelson AE

[Body mass index matters: morbid obese patients have different microorganism profiles in the setting of periprosthetic hip joint infections.](#)

International orthopaedics , 2025 Apr 4

Authors Budin M,Sandiford NA,Gehrke T,Citak M

[Effects of combined prebiotic fiber supplementation and weight loss counseling in adults with metabolic dysfunction-associated steatotic liver disease: a randomized controlled trial.](#)

European journal of nutrition , Volume: 64 Issue: 4 2025 Apr 2

Authors Mayengbam S,Raman M,Parnell JA,Eksteen B,Lambert JE,Eller LK,Nicolucci AC,Aktary ML,Reimer RA

[Impact of a High-Fat Diet on the Gut Microbiome: A Comprehensive Study of Microbial and Metabolite Shifts During Obesity.](#)

Cells , Volume: 14 Issue: 6 2025 Mar 20

Authors Mamun MAA,Rakib A,Mandal M,Singh UP

[Effects of a high-fat diet on gut microbiota and possible implications for bone health in male Wistar rats.](#)

Lipids , 2025 Mar 18

Authors Rodrigues FG,Ormanji MS,Meca R,Montenegro H,Cuppari L,de Borst MH,Heilberg IP

[\[The role of gut microbiota and its metabolites in obesity and diabetes\].](#)

Postepy biochemii , Volume: 70 Issue: 4 2024 Dec 31

Authors Raczkowska A,Arak K,Jaworska K

[Comparative analysis of gut microbiota in metabolic syndrome and obese children from Southeastern China.](#)

Frontiers in microbiology , Volume: 15 2024

Authors Wang J,Zhuang P,Lin B,Zheng J,Li H,Tang W,Ye W,Chen X,Zheng M

[Microbial perspective of multidisciplinary collaborative weight management approach: Ruminococcus gnavus may serve as a key target for weight loss.](#)

Gut microbes , Volume: 17 Issue: 1 2025 Dec

Authors Zhao S,Wu W,Song W,Zhou Q,Cheng H,Deng S,Zhao J,Zhang H,Chen W,Wang H

[Association between gut microbiota and short-chain fatty acids in children with obesity.](#)

Scientific reports , Volume: 15 Issue: 1 2025 Jan 2

Authors Li S,Ma X,Mei H,Chang X,He P,Sun L,Xiao H,Wang S,Li R

[Wheat β-glucan reduces obesity and hyperlipidemia in mice with high-fat and high-salt diet by regulating intestinal flora.](#)

International journal of biological macromolecules , Volume: 288 2025 Feb

Authors Li M,Wang Q,Zhang X,Li K,Niu M,Zhao S

[Probiotic interventions with highly acid-tolerant \*Levilactobacillus brevis\* strains improve lipid metabolism and gut microbial balance in obese mice.](#)

Food & function , Volume: 16 Issue: 1 2025 Jan 2

Authors Zhou L,Gong L,Liu Z,Xiang J,Ren C,Xu Y

[Dysbiosis and interactions of the salivary bacteriome in obese individuals: A human cross-sectional study.](#)

Journal of stomatology, oral and maxillofacial surgery , Volume: 126 Issue: 6 2024 Nov 14

Authors Beibei L,Yuzi J,Hengye Y,Yifan F,Yanli L,Dongru Y,Chen Z,Qing L

[Faecal microbiota composition and impulsivity in a cohort of older adults with metabolic syndrome.](#)

Scientific reports , Volume: 14 Issue: 1 2024 Nov 14

Authors Konstanti P,Gómez-Martínez C,Muralidharan J,Vioque J,Corella D,Fitó M,Vidal J,Tinahones FJ,Torres-Collado L,Coltell O,Castañer O,Moreno-Indias I,Atzeni A,Ruiz-Canela M,Salas-Salvadó J,Belzer C

[Stress-induced obesity in mice causes cognitive decline associated with inhibition of hippocampal neurogenesis and dysfunctional gut microbiota.](#)

**Frontiers in microbiology , Volume: 15 2024**

Authors Liu YE,Zhao Z,He H,Li L,Xiao C,Zhou T,You Z,Zhang J

Acupoint catgut embedding regulates community structure of intestinal flora in central obesity during perimenopause.

**Women & health , Volume: 64 Issue: 10 2024 Nov-Dec**

Authors Jin Y,Huang Y,Zhu J,Liao D,Zeng S,Jin X

Longitudinal gut microbial signals are associated with weight loss: insights from a digital therapeutics program.

**Frontiers in nutrition , Volume: 11 2024**

Authors Kumbhare SV,Pedroso I,Joshi B,Muthukumar KM,Saravanan SK,Irudayanathan C,Kochhar GS,Dulai PS,Sinha R,Almonacid DE

Gut microbiome diversity within Clostridia is negatively associated with human obesity.

**mSystems , Volume: 9 Issue: 8 2024 Aug 20**

Authors Salazar-Jaramillo L,de la Cuesta-Zuluaga J,Chica LA,Cadavid M,Ley RE,Reyes A,Escobar JS

An integrated analysis of bile acid metabolism in humans with severe obesity.

**Hepatology (Baltimore, Md.) , Volume: 81 Issue: 1 2025 Jan 1**

Authors Aydin Ö,Wahlström A,de Jonge PA,Meijnikman AS,Sjöland W,Olsson L,Henricsson M,de Goffau MC,Oonk S,Bruin SC,Acherman YIZ,Marschall HU,Gerdés VEA,Nieuworp M,Bäckhed F,Groen AK

Obesity-enriched gut microbe degrades myo-inositol and promotes lipid absorption.

**Cell host & microbe , Volume: 32 Issue: 8 2024 Aug 14**

Authors Wu C,Yang F,Zhong H,Hong J,Lin H,Zong M,Ren H,Zhao S,Chen Y,Shi Z,Wang X,Shen J,Wang Q,Ni M,Chen B,Cai Z,Zhang M,Cao Z,Wu K,Gao A,Li J,Liu C,Xiao M,Li Y,Shi J,Zhang Y,Xu X,Gu W,Bi Y,Ning G,Wang W,Wang J,Liu R

Gut microbiome signatures associated with type 2 diabetes in obesity in Mongolia.

**Frontiers in microbiology , Volume: 15 2024**

Authors Shinoda A,Lkhagvajav T,Mishima R,Therdtatha P,Jamiyan D,Purevdorj C,Sonomtseren S,Chimedderj B,Namdag B,Lee YK,Demberel S,Nakayama J

The association between gut microbiota and resting metabolic rate in overweight/obese women: a case-control study.

**Journal of diabetes and metabolic disorders , Volume: 23 Issue: 1 2024 Jun**

Authors Mehranfar S,Tarashi S,Hajishirazi S,Badi SA,Yekaninejad MS,Clark CCT,Motahhary A,Jamili S,Siadat SD,Mirzaei K

Gut microbiota and fecal volatile profile inspection in metabolically healthy and unhealthy obesity phenotypes.

**Journal of endocrinological investigation , Volume: 47 Issue: 12 2024 Dec**

Authors Calabrese FM,Genchi VA,Serale N,Celano G,Vacca M,Palma G,Svelto M,Gesualdo L,De Angelis M,Giorgino F,Perrini S  
Innovative Biomarkers for Obesity and Type 1 Diabetes Based on Bifidobacterium and Metabolomic Profiling.

**Microorganisms , Volume: 12 Issue: 5 2024 May 3**

Authors Nobili A,Pane M,Skvortsova M,Ben Salem M,Morgenthaler S,Jameson E,Di Stefano M,Bathrellou E,Mamalaki E,Ramos-Garcia V,Kuligowski J,Vasileiadis M,Georgiadis P,Falcone M,Refinetti P

Bowel Habits, Obesity, Intestinal Microbiota and Their Influence on Hemorrhoidal Disease: a Mendelian Randomization Study.

**Clinical and experimental gastroenterology , Volume: 17 2024**

Authors Yu M,Shang Y,Han L,Yu X

Cultivated Enterococcus faecium B6 from children with obesity promotes nonalcoholic fatty liver disease by the bioactive metabolite tyramine.

**Gut microbes , Volume: 16 Issue: 1 2024 Jan-Dec**

Authors Wei J,Luo J,Yang F,Feng X,Zeng M,Dai W,Pan X,Yang Y,Li Y,Duan Y,Xiao X,Ye P,Yao Z,Liu Y,Huang Z,Zhang J,Zhong Y,Xu N,Luo M

Association between childhood obesity and gut microbiota: 16S rRNA gene sequencing-based cohort study.

**World journal of gastroenterology , Volume: 30 Issue: 16 2024 Apr 28**

Authors Li XM,Lv Q,Chen YJ,Yan LB,Xiong X

Integrative metagenomic analysis reveals distinct gut microbial signatures related to obesity.

**BMC microbiology , Volume: 24 Issue: 1 2024 Apr 5**

Authors Hu X,Yu C,He Y,Zhu S,Wang S,Xu Z,You S,Jiao Y,Liu SL,Bao H

An Update on the Role and Potential Molecules in Relation to Ruminococcus gnavus in Inflammatory Bowel Disease, Obesity and Diabetes Mellitus.

**Diabetes, metabolic syndrome and obesity : targets and therapy , Volume: 17 2024**

Authors Hong J,Fu T,Liu W,Du Y,Bu J,Wei G,Yu M,Lin Y,Min C,Lin D

Postbiotic potential of Bacillus velezensis KMU01 cell-free supernatant for the alleviation of obesity in mice.

**Heliyon , Volume: 10 Issue: 5 2024 Mar 15**

Authors Shin HH,Kim JH,Jung YJ,Kwak MS,Sung MH,Imm JY

Gut microbiome signature of metabolically healthy obese individuals according to anthropometric, metabolic and inflammatory parameters.

**Scientific reports , Volume: 14 Issue: 1 2024 Feb 11**

Authors Lee HK,Kim NE,Shin CM,Oh TJ,Yoon H,Park YS,Kim N,Won S,Lee DH

Impact of exercise training on gut microbiome imbalance in obese individuals: a study based on Mendelian randomization analysis.

**Frontiers in physiology , Volume: 14 2023**

Authors Qian H,Zuo Y,Wen S,Wang X,Liu Y,Li T

Association between erythrocyte membrane fatty acids and gut bacteria in obesity-related cognitive dysfunction.

**AMB Express , Volume: 13 Issue: 1 2023 Dec 20**

Authors Zhao T,Huang H,Li J,Shen J,Zhou C,Xiao R,Ma W

Association between gut microbiota at 3.5 years of age and body mass index at 5 years: results from two French nationwide birth cohorts.

**International journal of obesity (2005) , Volume: 48 Issue: 4 2024 Apr**

Authors Toubon G,Butel MJ,Rozé JC,Delannoy J,Ancel PY,Aires J,Charles MA

Gut microbial changes associated with obesity in youth with type 1 diabetes.

**medRxiv : the preprint server for health sciences , 2023 Dec 1**

Authors Ismail HM,Perera D,Mandal R,DiMeglio LA,Evans-Molina C,Hannon T,Petrosino J,Javornick CreGreen S,Schmidt NW

The influence of Helicobacter pylori, proton pump inhibitor, and obesity on the gastric microbiome in relation to gastric cancer development.

**Computational and structural biotechnology journal , Volume: 23 2024 Dec**

Authors Zhou C,Bisseling TM,van der Post RS,Boleij A

Eurotium cristatum from Fu Brick Tea Promotes Adipose Thermogenesis by Boosting Colonic Akkermansia muciniphila in High-Fat-Fed Obese Mice.

**Foods (Basel, Switzerland) , Volume: 12 Issue: 20 2023 Oct 10**

Authors Wang Y,Li T,Yang C,Wu Y,Liu Y,Yang X

Blueberry and Blackberry Anthocyanins Ameliorate Metabolic Syndrome by Modulating Gut Microbiota and Short-Chain Fatty Acids Metabolism in High-Fat Diet-Fed C57BL/6J Mice.

**Journal of agricultural and food chemistry , Volume: 71 Issue: 40 2023 Oct 11**

Authors Du L,Lü H,Chen Y,Yu X,Jian T,Zhao H,Wu W,Ding X,Chen J,Li W

Mendelian randomization analyses support causal relationship between gut microbiota and childhood obesity.

**Frontiers in pediatrics , Volume: 11 2023**

Authors Li Q,Gao J,Luo J,Lin D,Wu X

Fatty acid overproduction by gut commensal microbiota exacerbates obesity.

**Cell metabolism , Volume: 35 Issue: 2 2023 Feb 7**

Authors Takeuchi T,Kameyama K,Miyauchi E,Nakanishi Y,Kanaya T,Fujii T,Kato T,Sasaki T,Tachibana N,Negishi H,Matsui M,Ohno H

Asthma, obesity, and microbiota: A complex immunological interaction.

**Immunology letters , Volume: 255 2023 Mar**

Authors Menegati LM,de Oliveira EE,Oliveira BC,Macedo GC,de Castro E Silva FM

Cordyceps militaris polysaccharides modulate gut microbiota and improve metabolic disorders in mice with diet-induced obesity.

**Journal of the science of food and agriculture , Volume: 103 Issue: 4 2023 Mar 15**

Authors Huang S,Zou Y,Tang H,Zhuang J,Ye Z,Wei T,Lin J,Zheng Q

The Intestinal Microbiota and Short-Chain Fatty Acids in Association with Advanced Metrics of Glycemia and Adiposity Among Young Adults with Type 1 Diabetes and Overweight or Obesity.

**Current developments in nutrition , Volume: 6 Issue: 10 2022 Nov**

Authors Igudesman D,Crandell J,Corbin KD,Muntis F,Zaharieva DP,Casu A,Thomas JM,Bulik CM,Carroll IM,Pence BW,Pratley RE,Kosorok MR,Maahs DM,Mayer-Davis EJ

Metagenomic and metabolomic analyses show correlations between intestinal microbiome diversity and microbiome metabolites in ob/ob and ApoE(-/-) mice.

**Frontiers in nutrition , Volume: 9 2022**

Authors Dong S,Wu C,He W,Zhong R,Deng J,Tao Y,Zha F,Liao Z,Fang X,Wei H

Gut Microbiota and Fear Processing in Women Affected by Obesity: An Exploratory Pilot Study.

**Nutrients , Volume: 14 Issue: 18 2022 Sep 14**

Authors Scarpina F,Turroni S,Mambrini S,Barone M,Cattaldo S,Mai S,Prina E,Bastoni I,Cappelli S,Castelnovo G,Brigidi P,Scacchi M,Mauro A

Gut Microbiota Characteristics of People with Obesity by Meta-Analysis of Existing Datasets.

**Nutrients , Volume: 14 Issue: 14 2022 Jul 21**

Authors Gong J,Shen Y,Zhang H,Cao M,Guo M,He J,Zhang B,Xiao C

[Akkermansia muciniphila and Gut Immune System: A Good Friendship That Attenuates Inflammatory Bowel Disease, Obesity, and Diabetes.](#)

**Frontiers in immunology**, Volume: 13 2022

Authors Rodrigues VF,Elias-Oliveira J,Pereira IS,Pereira JA,Barbosa SC,Machado MSG,Carlos D

[Mild intermittent hypoxia exposure alters gut microbiota composition in men with overweight and obesity.](#)

**Beneficial microbes**, Volume: 13 Issue: 4 2022 Oct 4

Authors Van Meijel RLJ,Venema K,Canfora EE,Blaak EE,Goossens GH

[Effects of Lactobacillus curvatus HY7601 and Lactobacillus plantarum KY1032 on Overweight and the Gut Microbiota in Humans: Randomized, Double-Blinded, Placebo-Controlled Clinical Trial.](#)

**Nutrients**, Volume: 14 Issue: 12 2022 Jun 15

Authors Mo SJ,Lee K,Hong HJ,Hong DK,Jung SH,Park SD,Shim JJ,Lee JL

[Association of Human Intestinal Microbiota with Lifestyle Activity, Adiposity, and Metabolic Profiles in Thai Children with Obesity.](#)

**Journal of nutrition and metabolism**, Volume: 2022 2022

Authors Visuthranukul C,Sriswasdi S,Tepaamorndech S,Joyjinda Y,Saengpanit P,Kwanbunbumpen T,Panichsillaphakit E,Uaariyapanichkul J,Chomtho S

[Machine learning-based investigation of the relationship between gut microbiome and obesity status.](#)

**Microbes and infection**, 2021 Oct 19

Authors Liu W,Fang X,Zhou Y,Dou L,Dou T

[The Gut Microbiota during a Behavioral Weight Loss Intervention.](#)

**Nutrients**, Volume: 13 Issue: 9 2021 Sep 18

Authors Stanislawski MA,Frank DN,Borengasser SJ,Ostendorf DM,Ir D,Jambal P,Bing K,Wayland L,Siebert JC,Bessesen DH,MacLean PS,Melanson EL,Catenacci VA

[Impact of Interplay between Obese Gut Microbiota and Diet in Developing Obesity in Synthetic Community Mice.](#)

**Journal of oleo science**, Volume: 70 Issue: 9 2021

Authors Liaqat I,Naseem S,Eijaz S,Hanif U,Rubab S,Aftab N,Iqbal R

[Association between metabolic status and gut microbiome in obese populations.](#)

**Microbial genomics**, Volume: 7 Issue: 8 2021 Aug

Authors Zeng Q,Yang Z,Wang F,Li D,Liu Y,Wang D,Zhao X,Li Y,Wang Y,Feng X,Chen J,Li Y,Zheng Y,Kenney T,Gu H,Feng S,Li S,He Y,Xu X,Dai W

[Differences in Compositions of Oral and Fecal Microbiota between Patients with Obesity and Controls.](#)

**Medicina (Kaunas, Lithuania)**, Volume: 57 Issue: 7 2021 Jun 30

Authors Stefura T,Zapala B,Gosiewski T,Skomarovska O,Dudek A,Pedziwiatr M,Major P

[Gut Microbiota Profile and Its Association with Clinical Variables and Dietary Intake in Overweight/Obese and Lean Subjects: A Cross-Sectional Study.](#)

**Nutrients**, Volume: 13 Issue: 6 2021 Jun 13

Authors Companys J,Gosalbes MJ,Pla-Pagà L,Calderón-Pérez L,Llauradó E,Pedret A,Valls RM,Jiménez-Hernández N,Sandoval-Ramírez BA,Del Bas JM,Caimari A,Rubió L,Solà R

[Akkermansia muciniphila, a New Generation of Beneficial Microbiota in Modulating Obesity: A Systematic Review.](#)

**Microorganisms**, Volume: 9 Issue: 5 2021 May 20

Authors Abuqwider JN,Mauriello G,Altamimi M

[Pu-erh tea ameliorates obesity and modulates gut microbiota in high fat diet fed mice.](#)

**Food research international (Ottawa, Ont.)**, Volume: 144 2021 Jun

Authors Ye J,Zhao Y,Chen X,Zhou H,Yang Y,Zhang X,Huang Y,Zhang N,Lui EMK,Xiao M

[Gut Microbiome of Indonesian Adults Associated with Obesity and Type 2 Diabetes: A Cross-Sectional Study in an Asian City, Yogyakarta.](#)

**Microorganisms**, Volume: 9 Issue: 5 2021 Apr 22

Authors Therdtatha P,Song Y,Tanaka M,Mariyatun M,Almunifah M,Manurung NEP,Indriarsih S,Lu Y,Nagata K,Fukami K,Ikeda T,Lee YK,Rahayu ES,Nakayama J

[Effects of three different mannans on obesity and gut microbiota in high-fat diet-fed C57BL/6J mice.](#)

**Food & function**, Volume: 12 Issue: 10 2021 May 21

Authors Song Y ,Shen H ,Liu T ,Pan B ,De Alwis S ,Zhang W ,Luo X ,Li Z ,Wang N ,Ma W ,Zhang T

[Comparison of gut microbiota between adults with autism spectrum disorder and obese adults.](#)

**PeerJ**, Volume: 9 2021

Authors Zhang Q,Zou R,Guo M,Duan M,Li Q,Zheng H

[Navy Bean Supplementation in Established High-Fat Diet-Induced Obesity Attenuates the Severity of the Obese Inflammatory Phenotype.](#)

**Nutrients**, Volume: 13 Issue: 3 2021 Feb 26

*Authors Monk JM,Wu W,Lepp D,Pauls KP,Robinson LE,Power KA*

The role of the gut microbiota on the metabolic status of obese children.

**Microbial cell factories , Volume: 20 Issue: 1 2021 Feb 27**

*Authors Yuan X,Chen R,McCormick KL,Zhang Y,Lin X,Yang X*

Ethnic variability associating gut and oral microbiome with obesity in children.

**Gut microbes , Volume: 13 Issue: 1 2021 Jan-Dec**

*Authors Balakrishnan B,Selvaraju V,Chen J,Ayine P,Yang L,Ramesh Babu J,Geetha T,Taneja V*

The Baseline Gut Microbiota Directs Dieting-Induced Weight Loss Trajectories.

**Gastroenterology , 2021 Jan 20**

*Authors Jie Z,Yu X,Liu Y,Sun L,Chen P,Ding Q,Gao Y,Zhang X,Yu M,Liu Y,Zhang Y,Kristiansen K,Jia H,Brix S,Cai K*

Microbiome connections with host metabolism and habitual diet from 1,098 deeply phenotyped individuals.

**Nature medicine , Volume: 27 Issue: 2 2021 Feb**

*Authors Asnicar F,Berry SE,Valdes AM,Nguyen LH,Piccinno G,Drew DA,Leeming E,Gibson R,Le Roy C,Khatib HA,Francis L,Mazidi M,Mompeo O,Valles-Colomer M,Tett A,Beghini F,Dubois L,Bazzani D,Thomas AM,Mirzayi C,Khleborodova A,Oh S,Hine R,Bonnett C,Capdevila J,Danzanvilliers S,Giordano F,Geistlinger L,Waldron L,Davies R,Hadjigeorgiou G,Wolf J,Orlovás JM,Gardner C,Franks PW,Chan AT,Huttenhower C,Spector TD,Segata N*

Identification of gut microbiota and microbial metabolites regulated by an antimicrobial peptide lipocalin 2 in high fat diet-induced obesity.

**International journal of obesity (2005) , Volume: 45 Issue: 1 2021 Jan**

*Authors Qiu X,Macchietto MG,Liu X,Lu Y,Ma Y,Guo H,Saqi-Salces M,Bernlohr DA,Chen C,Shen S,Chen X*

Gut bacteria Akkermansia is associated with reduced risk of obesity: evidence from the American Gut Project.

**Nutrition & metabolism , Volume: 17 2020**

*Authors Zhou Q,Zhang Y,Wang X,Yang R,Zhu X,Zhang Y,Chen C,Yuan H,Yang Z,Sun L*

Both Gut Microbiota and Differentially Expressed Proteins Are Relevant to the Development of Obesity.

**BioMed research international , Volume: 2020 2020**

*Authors Li Y,Liu Q,Peng C,Ruan B*

Gut microbiota composition in obese and non-obese adult relatives from the highlands of Papua New Guinea.

**FEMS microbiology letters , Volume: 367 Issue: 19 2020 Oct 16**

*Authors Jondou ME,Wawae L,Masiria G,Suda W,Hattori M,Takayasu L,Abdad MY,Greenhill AR,Horwood PF,Pomat W,Umezaki M*

Altered Gut Microbiota Composition Is Associated With Back Pain in Overweight and Obese Individuals.

**Frontiers in endocrinology , Volume: 11 2020**

*Authors Dekker Nitert M,Mousa A,Barrett HL,Naderpoor N,de Courten B*

Intervention with kimchi microbial community ameliorates obesity by regulating gut microbiota.

**Journal of microbiology (Seoul, Korea) , 2020 Sep 2**

*Authors Park SE,Kwon SJ,Cho KM,Seo SH,Kim EJ,Unno T,Bok SH,Park DH,Son HS*

Type 2 diabetes influences bacterial tissue compartmentalisation in human obesity.

**Nature metabolism , Volume: 2 Issue: 3 2020 Mar**

*Authors Anhê FF,Jensen BAH,Varin TV,Servant F,Van Blerk S,Richard D,Marceau S,Surette M,Biertho L,Lelouvier B,Schertzer JD,Tchernof A,Marette A*

Etifoxine reverses weight gain and alters the colonic bacterial community in a mouse model of obesity.

**Biochemical pharmacology , Volume: 180 2020 Oct**

*Authors Ibrahim KS,Craft JA,Biswas L,Spencer J,Shu X*

Gut Microbiota and Dietary Intake of Normal-Weight and Overweight Filipino Children.

**Microorganisms , Volume: 8 Issue: 7 2020 Jul 8**

*Authors Goloso-Gubat MJ,Ducarmon QR,Tan RCA,Zwittink RD,Kuijper EJ,Nacis JS,Santos NLC*

A comparative study of microbial community and functions of type 2 diabetes mellitus patients with obesity and healthy people.

**Applied microbiology and biotechnology , Volume: 104 Issue: 16 2020 Aug**

*Authors Wang TY,Zhang XQ,Chen AL,Zhang J,Lv BH,Ma MH,Lian J,Wu YX,Zhou YT,Ma CC,Dong RJ,Ge DY,Gao SH,Jiang GJ*

Gut microbiota phenotypes of obesity.

**NPJ biofilms and microbiomes , Volume: 5 Issue: 1 2019 Jul 1**

*Authors Stanislawski MA,Dabelea D,Lange LA,Wagner BD,Lozupone CA*

Fatty Acid Diets: Regulation of Gut Microbiota Composition and Obesity and Its Related Metabolic Dysbiosis.

**International journal of molecular sciences , Volume: 21 Issue: 11 2020 Jun 8**

*Authors Machate DJ,Figueiredo PS,Marcelino G,Guimarães RCA,Hiane PA,Bogo D,Pinheiro VAZ,Oliveira LCS,Pott A*

Modulation of Gut Microbiota by Fucosanthin During Alleviation of Obesity in High-Fat Diet-Fed Mice.

**Journal of agricultural and food chemistry , Volume: 68 Issue: 18 2020 May 6**

*Authors Sun X,Zhao H,Liu Z,Sun X,Zhang D,Wang S,Xu Y,Zhang G,Wang D*

[Characterization of Gut Microbiota Composition in Hemodialysis Patients With Normal Weight Obesity.](#)

The Journal of clinical endocrinology and metabolism , Volume: 105 Issue: 6 2020 Jun 1

Authors Lin TY,Wu PH,Lin YT,Hung SC

[Characterization of the Duodenal Mucosal Microbiome in Obese Adult Subjects by 16S rRNA Sequencing.](#)

Microorganisms , Volume: 8 Issue: 4 2020 Mar 29

Authors Nardelli C,Granata I,D'Argenio V,Tramontano S,Compare D,Guarracino MR,Nardone G,Pilone V,Sacchetti L

[Profile of the gut microbiota of adults with obesity: a systematic review.](#)

European journal of clinical nutrition , 2020 Mar 30

Authors Crovesy L,Masterson D,Rosado EL

[<i>Bifidobacterium animalis</i> subsp. \*lactis\* A6 Alleviates Obesity Associated with Promoting Mitochondrial Biogenesis and Function of Adipose Tissue in Mice.](#)

Molecules (Basel, Switzerland) , Volume: 25 Issue: 7 2020 Mar 25

Authors Huo Y,Lu X,Wang X,Wang X,Chen L,Guo H,Zhang M,Li Y

[IL-10 Expression-Inducing Gut Bacteria Alleviate High-Fat Diet-Induced Obesity and Hyperlipidemia in Mice.](#)

Journal of microbiology and biotechnology , Volume: 30 Issue: 4 2020 Apr 28

Authors Kim HI,Yun SW,Han MJ,Jang SE,Kim DH

[The First Report of Differences in Gut Microbiota Composition between Obese and Normal Weight Iranian Subjects](#)

Iranian biomedical journal , Volume: 24 Issue: 3 2020 May

Authors Ettehad Marvasti F,Moshiri A,Taghavi MS,Riazi S,Taati M,Sadati SF,Ghaheri A,Masoomi M,Vaziri F,Fateh A,Rohani P,Tarashi S,Masotti A,Ahmadi Badi S,Siadat SD

[Obesity and disease severity magnify disturbed microbiome-immune interactions in asthma patients.](#)

Nature communications , Volume: 10 Issue: 1 2019 Dec 13

Authors Michalovich D,Rodriguez-Perez N,Smolinska S,Pirozynski M,Mayhew D,Uddin S,Van Horn S,Sokolowska M,Altunbulakli C,Eljaszewicz A,Pugn B,Barcik W,Kurnik-Lucka M,Saunders KA,Simpson KD,Schmid-Grendelmeier P,Ferstl R,Frei R,Sievi N,Kohler M,Gajdanowicz P,Graversen KB,Lindholm Bøgh K,Jutel M,Brown JR,Akdis CA,Hessel EM,O'Mahony L

[The flavonoid-rich Quzhou Fructus Aurantii extract modulates gut microbiota and prevents obesity in high-fat diet-fed mice.](#)

Nutrition & diabetes , Volume: 9 Issue: 1 2019 Oct 23

Authors Bai YF,Wang SW,Wang XX,Weng YY,Fan XY,Sheng H,Zhu XT,Lou LJ,Zhang F

[Blautia genus associated with visceral fat accumulation in adults 20-76 years of age.](#)

NPJ biofilms and microbiomes , Volume: 5 Issue: 1 2019

Authors Ozato N,Saito S,Yamaguchi T,Katashima M,Tokuda I,Sawada K,Katsuragi Y,Kakuta M,Imoto S,Ihara K,Nakaji S  
[Prevotella Abundance Predicts Weight Loss Success in Healthy, Overweight Adults Consuming a Whole-Grain Diet Ad Libitum: A Post Hoc Analysis of a 6-Wk Randomized Controlled Trial.](#)

The Journal of nutrition , 2019 Aug 28

Authors Christensen L,Vuholm S,Roager HM,Nielsen DS,Krych L,Kristensen M,Astrup A,Hjorth MF

[Long-Chain Bases from Sea Cucumber Alleviate Obesity by Modulating Gut Microbiota.](#)

Marine drugs , Volume: 17 Issue: 8 2019 Aug 1

Authors Hu S,Xu Y,Gao X,Li S,Jiang W,Liu Y,Su L,Yang H

[A Metagenomic Meta-analysis Reveals Functional Signatures of Health and Disease in the Human Gut Microbiome.](#)

mSystems , Volume: 4 Issue: 4 2019 Jul-Aug

Authors Armour CR,Nayfach S,Pollard KS,Sharpton TJ

[New insights from uncultivated genomes of the global human gut microbiome.](#)

Nature , Volume: 568 Issue: 7753 2019 Apr

Authors Nayfach S,Shi ZJ,Seshadri R,Pollard KS,Kyrpides NC

[An altered fecal microbiota profile in patients with non-alcoholic fatty liver disease \(NAFLD\) associated with obesity.](#)

Revista espanola de enfermedades digestivas : organo oficial de la Sociedad Espanola de Patologia Digestiva , Volume: 111 Issue: 4 2019 Apr

Authors Nistal E,Sáenz de Miera LE,Ballesteros Pomar M,Sánchez-Campos S,García-Mediavilla MV,Álvarez-Cuenllas B,Linares P,Olcaz JL,Arias-Loste MT,García-Lobo JM,Crespo J,González-Gallego J,Jorquera Plaza F

[Citrus peel extracts attenuated obesity and modulated gut microbiota in mice with high-fat diet-induced obesity.](#)

Food & function , Volume: 9 Issue: 6 2018 Jun 20

Authors Tung YC,Chang WT,Li S,Wu JC,Badmav V,Ho CT,Pan MH

[Difference in the Gut Microbiome between Ovariectomy-Induced Obesity and Diet-Induced Obesity.](#)

Journal of microbiology and biotechnology , Volume: 27 Issue: 12 2017 Dec 28

Authors Choi S,Hwang YJ,Shin MJ,Yi H

[We are not alone: a case for the human microbiome in extra intestinal diseases.](#)

Gut pathogens , Volume: 9 2017

Authors Shivaji S

The gut microbiota of Colombians differs from that of Americans, Europeans and Asians.

**BMC microbiology , Volume: 14 2014 Dec 14**

*Authors Escobar JS,Klotz B,Valdes BE,Agudelo GM*

Replication of obesity and associated signaling pathways through transfer of microbiota from obese-prone rats.

**Diabetes , Volume: 63 Issue: 5 2014 May**

*Authors Duca FA,Sakar Y,Lepage P,Devime F,Langelier B,Doré J,Covasa M*

Inulin Modulates Gut Microbiota and Increases Short-Chain Fatty Acids Levels to Inhibit Colon Tumorigenesis in Rat Models:

**A Systematic Review and Meta-Analysis.**

**Journal of food science , Volume: 90 Issue: 5 2025 May**

*Authors Yu Y,He J,Fu H,Mi Y,Wu H,Gao Y,Li M*

Inulin Diet Alleviates Abdominal Aortic Aneurysm by Increasing Akkermansia and Improving Intestinal Barrier.

**Biomedicines , Volume: 13 Issue: 4 2025 Apr 9**

*Authors Guo S,Yang F,Zhang J,Liao Y,Xia N,Tang T,Wang C,Wang QK,Chen C,Hu D,Shan Z,Cheng X*

Alleviating Effect of Lactiplantibacillus plantarum HY-S10 on Colitis in Mice Based on an Analysis of the Immune Axis in the Intestine.

**Microorganisms , Volume: 13 Issue: 4 2025 Apr 7**

*Authors Li M,Liu X,Chen W,Xu H,Huang F,Yao Q,Jia X,Huang Y*

The regulatory effects of epigallocatechin gallate on growth performance, systemic antioxidant status, immune response, and gut microbiota structure in geese.

**Poultry science , Volume: 104 Issue: 7 2025 Apr 16**

*Authors Liu M,Ge Y,Xu E,Zhu T,Ruan H,Zheng J*

Alcohol exposure alters the diversity and composition of oral microbiome.

**Frontiers in cellular and infection microbiology , Volume: 15 2025**

*Authors Zhao Z,Li J,Liu J,Zhang X,Qie Y,Sun Y,Liu N,Liu Q*

Effects of Dietary Fiber and Acetate on Alcoholic Heart Disease and Intestinal Microbes in Mice.

**Molecular nutrition & food research , 2025 Apr 18**

*Authors Siang W,Li Jin J,Yinming J,Wenji L,Yan F*

Selenium-enriched green tea extracts: chemical constituents and effects on antioxidant and anti-inflammatory factors and four major intestinal flora in mice with intestinal disorders.

**Journal of the science of food and agriculture , 2025 Apr 15**

*Authors Yang H,Tao H,Xu C,Song J,Teng C,Pan C,Wei S*

Electrostatically assembled maghemite nanoparticles-Lactobacillus plantarum: A novel hybrid for enhanced antioxidant, antimicrobial, and antibiofilm efficacy.

**Bioresource technology , 2025 Apr 12**

*Authors Shingade JA,Padalkar NS,Shin JH,Kim YH,Park TJ,Park JP,Patil AR*

Associations of alcohol with the human gut microbiome and prospective health outcomes in the FINRISK 2002 cohort.

**European journal of nutrition , Volume: 64 Issue: 4 2025 Apr 11**

*Authors Koponen K,McDonald D,Jousilahti P,Meric G,Inouye M,Lahti L,Niranen T,Männistö S,Havulinna A,Knight R,Salomaa V*  
Supplemental Probiotics, Postbiotics, and Their Combination on the Growth, Slaughter Variables, Organ Development, Intestinal Morphology, and Cecal Microbiota of Broilers.

**Probiotics and antimicrobial proteins , 2025 Apr 9**

*Authors Zhu X,Zhang X,Zhang Y,Li F*

Effects of dietary fiber on the composition, function, and symbiotic interactions of intestinal microbiota in pre-weaned calves.

**Frontiers in microbiology , Volume: 16 2025**

*Authors Lu W,Yi X,Ge Y,Zhang X,Shen K,Zhuang H,Deng Z,Liu D,Cao J,Ma C*

Effects of combined prebiotic fiber supplementation and weight loss counseling in adults with metabolic dysfunction-associated steatotic liver disease: a randomized controlled trial.

**European journal of nutrition , Volume: 64 Issue: 4 2025 Apr 2**

*Authors Mayengbam S,Raman M,Parnell JA,Eksteen B,Lambert JE,Eller LK,Nicolucci AC,Aktary ML,Reimer RA*

Continuous intake of galacto-oligosaccharides containing syrup contributes to maintaining the health of household cats by modulating their gut microbiota.

**Bioscience of microbiota, food and health , Volume: 44 Issue: 2 2025**

*Authors Hokkyo A,Kakiyama S,Shiwa Y,Kaga C,Kobayashi T,Nomoto K,Harima-Mizusawa N*

Superior ability of dietary fiber utilization in obese breed pigs linked to gut microbial hydrogenotrophy.

**ISME communications , Volume: 5 Issue: 1 2025 Jan**

*Authors Li X,Mu C,Wu H,Zoetendal EG,Huang R,Yu K,Zhu W*

Curcumin Ameliorated Glucocorticoid-Induced Osteoporosis While Modulating the Gut Microbiota and Serum Metabolome.

**Journal of agricultural and food chemistry , 2025 Mar 26**

**Authors Li S,Zhang Y,Ding S,Chang J,Liu G,Hu S**

Impact of a High-Fat Diet on the Gut Microbiome: A Comprehensive Study of Microbial and Metabolite Shifts During Obesity.

**Cells , Volume: 14 Issue: 6 2025 Mar 20**

**Authors Mamun MAA,Rakib A,Mandal M,Singh UP**

Alleviation effects of Lactobacillus plantarum in colitis aggravated by a high-salt diet depend on intestinal barrier protection, NF-?B pathway regulation, and oxidative stress improvement.

**Food & function , 2025 Mar 20**

**Authors Chen Y,Liu N,Chen F,Liu M,Mu Y,Wang C,Xia L,Peng M,Zhou M**

Maternal dietary inulin intake during late gestation and lactation ameliorates intestinal oxidative stress in piglets with the involvements of gut microbiota and bile acids metabolism.

**Animal nutrition (Zhongguo xu mu shou yi xue hui) , Volume: 20 2025 Mar**

**Authors Lu D,Feng C,Pi Y,Ye H,Wu Y,Huang B,Zhao J,Han D,Soede N,Wang J**

Combination of dietary fiber and exercise training improves fat loss in mice, but does not ameliorate MASLD more than exercise alone.

**American journal of physiology. Gastrointestinal and liver physiology , 2025 Mar 4**

**Authors Kovynov A,Charchuta MM,Begtaševic A,Ducarmon QR,Rensen PCN,Schönke M**

Analysis of Polyphenols from Polygala major Jacq.

**Antioxidants (Basel, Switzerland) , Volume: 14 Issue: 2 2025 Jan 27**

**Authors Yilmazer Keskin S,Avcı A,Arif Ali Ali L,Keskin CS**

Intermittent fasting regulates gut microbiota and serum metabolome profiles in middle-aged mice fed high-fat diet.

**Nutrition & metabolism , Volume: 22 Issue: 1 2025 Feb 25**

**Authors Li Z,Chen S,Yin B,Wei J,Wang D,Zhou H,Sun Z**

Carbon dioxide enhances Akkermansia muciniphila fitness and anti-obesity efficacy in high-fat diet mice.

**The ISME journal , 2025 Feb 23**

**Authors Wang X,Yang Q,Shi C,Wang Y,Guo D,Wan X,Dong P,Zhang Q,Hu Y,Zhang R,Yang H,Chen W,Liu Z**

The efficacy and underlying mechanisms of berberine in the treatment of recurrent Clostridioides difficile infection.

**International journal of antimicrobial agents , Volume: 65 Issue: 5 2025 Feb 20**

**Authors Wang L,Xu T,Wu S,Zhao C,Huang H**

The effect of high-fiber diet based on gut microbiota in patients with chronic heart failure.

**Physiological genomics , Volume: 57 Issue: 3 2025 Mar 1**

**Authors Li L,Yang L,Liu M**

Appearance of green tea compounds in plasma following acute green tea consumption is modulated by the gut microbiome in mice.

**Microbiology spectrum , Volume: 13 Issue: 2 2025 Feb 4**

**Authors Sterrett JD,Quinn KD,Doenges KA,Nusbacher NM,Levens CL,Armstrong ML,Reisdorff RM,Smith H,Saba LM,Kuhn KA,Lozupone CA,Reisdorff NA**

Curcumin Mitigates Gut Dysbiosis and Enhances Gut Barrier Function to Alleviate Metabolic Dysfunction in Obese, Aged Mice.

**Biology , Volume: 13 Issue: 12 2024 Nov 21**

**Authors Lamichhane G,Olawale F,Liu J,Lee DY,Lee SJ,Chaffin N,Alake S,Lucas EA,Zhang G,Egan JM,Kim Y**

Gut microbiota involvement in the effect of water-soluble dietary fiber on fatty liver and fibrosis.

**Bioscience of microbiota, food and health , Volume: 44 Issue: 1 2025**

**Authors Sato S,Iino C,Chinda D,Sasada T,Soma G,Tateda T,Furusawa K,Yoshida K,Sawada K,Mikami T,Nakaji S,Sakuraba H,Fukuda S**

Inulin alleviates chronic ketamine-induced impairments in memory and prepulse inhibition by regulating the gut microbiota, inflammation, and kynurenone pathway.

**International journal of biological macromolecules , Volume: 294 2025 Mar**

**Authors Xu Z,Lu H,Hu C,Wen Y,Shang D,Gan T,Guo Z,Dai L,Luo Y**

The relationship between a high-fat diet, gut microbiome, and systemic chronic inflammation: insights from integrated multiomics analysis.

**The American journal of clinical nutrition , Volume: 121 Issue: 3 2025 Mar**

**Authors Du Z,Liu X,Xie Z,Wang Q,Lv Z,Li L,Wang H,Xue D,Zhang Y**

Gut Microbiota: Association with Fiber Intake, Ultra-Processed Food Consumption, Sex, Body Mass Index, and Socioeconomic Status in Medical Students.

**Nutrients , Volume: 16 Issue: 23 2024 Dec 9**

**Authors Moreno-Altamirano L,Robles-Rivera K,Castelán-Sánchez HG,Vaca-Paniagua F,Iñarritu Pérez MDC,Hernández-Valencia SE,Cruz-Casarrubias C,García-García JJ,Ruiz de la Cruz M,Martínez-Gregorio H,Díaz Velásquez CE,Soto-Estrada G,Navarro-Ocaña A,Carrillo-Medina S**

Polyphenols-rich Portulaca oleracea L. (purslane) alleviates ulcerative colitis through restoring the intestinal barrier, gut microbiota and metabolites.

**Food chemistry , Volume: 468 2025 Mar 15**

**Authors Li Z,Chu T,Sun X,Zhuang S,Hou D,Zhang Z,Sun J,Liu Y,Li J,Bian Y**

Gut microbiota and mycobiota change with feeding duration in mice on a high-fat and high-fructose diet.

**BMC microbiology , Volume: 24 Issue: 1 2024 Nov 29**

**Authors Zheng R,Xiang X,Shi Y,Xie J,Xing L,Zhang T,Zhou Z,Zhang D**

The probiotic Lactobacillus plantarum alleviates colitis by modulating gut microflora to activate PPAR? and inhibit MAPKs/NF-?B.

**European journal of nutrition , Volume: 64 Issue: 1 2024 Nov 28**

**Authors Zang R,Zhou R,Li Y,Wu H,Lu L,Xu H**

Appearance of green tea compounds in plasma following acute green tea consumption is modulated by the gut microbiome in mice.

**bioRxiv : the preprint server for biology , 2024 Nov 13**

**Authors Sterrett JD,Quinn KD,Doenges KA,Nusbacher NM,Levens CL,Armstrong ML,Reisdorff RM,Smith H,Saba LM,Kuhn KA,Lozupone CA,Reisdorff NA**

Chitin promotes equol production via n-acetylglucosamine in human fecal cultures.

**Anaerobe , Volume: 91 2024 Nov 26**

**Authors Kodera M,Nakamura K,Yokoyama S**

Probiotic-Loaded Bacterial Cellulose as an Alternative to Combat Carbapenem-Resistant Bacterial Infections.

**Antibiotics (Basel, Switzerland) , Volume: 13 Issue: 11 2024 Oct 25**

**Authors Gutiérrez-Fernández J,Cerezo-Collado L,Garcés V,Alarcón-Guijo P,Delgado-López JM,Dominguez-Vera JM**

Tea Polyphenols Reduced Obesity by Modulating Gut Microbiota-SCFAs-Barrier and Inflammation in High-Fat Diet-Induced Mice.

**Molecular nutrition & food research , Volume: 68 Issue: 24 2024 Dec**

**Authors Tian B,Huang P,Pan Y,Gu H,Yang K,Wei Z,Zhang X**

Supplementation with inulin reverses cognitive flexibility alterations and modulates the gut microbiota in high-fat-fed mice.

**Frontiers in behavioral neuroscience , Volume: 18 2024**

**Authors González-Velázquez G,Aguirre-Garrido JF,Oros-Pantoja R,Salinas-Velarde ID,Contreras I,Estrada JA,Soto-Piña AE**

Protective effects of insoluble dietary fiber from cereal bran against DSS-induced chronic colitis in mice: From inflammatory responses, oxidative stress, intestinal barrier, and gut microbiota.

**International journal of biological macromolecules , Volume: 283 Issue: Pt 2 2024 Dec**

**Authors Li M,Wang Q,Niu M,Yang H,Zhao S**

Galacto-oligosaccharides regulate intestinal mucosal sialylation to counteract antibiotic-induced mucin dysbiosis.

**Food & function , Volume: 15 Issue: 24 2024 Dec 9**

**Authors Xu L,Li X,Han S,Mu C,Zhu W**

Investigating antibacterial and anti-inflammatory properties of synthetic curcuminoids.

**Frontiers in medicine , Volume: 11 2024**

**Authors Veselá K,Kejík Z,Abrařenko N,Kaplánek R,Jakubek M,Petrlova J**

Dipeptides from Lactiplantibacillus plantarum limit Pseudomonas aeruginosa pathogenesis.

**Journal of applied microbiology , Volume: 135 Issue: 11 2024 Nov 4**

**Authors Narasimulu J,Baburajan N,Saravanan TS,Raorane CJ,Vaidyanathan VK,Ravichandran V,Rajasekharan SK**

Intermittent Fasting Improves Insulin Resistance by Modulating the Gut Microbiota and Bile Acid Metabolism in Diet-Induced Obesity.

**Molecular nutrition & food research , 2024 Nov 9**

**Authors Lei S,Liu G,Wang S,Zong G,Zhang X,Pan L,Han J**

Microbiota-Focused Dietary Approaches to Support Health: A Systematic Review.

**The Journal of nutrition , Volume: 155 Issue: 2 2025 Feb**

**Authors Hindle VK,Veasley NM,Holscher HD**

Bone Healing via Carvacrol and Curcumin Nanoparticle on 3D Printed Scaffolds.

**Small (Weinheim an der Bergstrasse, Germany) , 2024 Oct 27**

**Authors Dahiya A,Chaudhari VS,Bose S**

Lecithin-based mixed polymeric micelles for activity improvement of curcumin against Staphylococcus aureus.

**Journal of biomaterials science. Polymer edition , 2024 Oct 26**

**Authors Jia Y,Li Y,Wang M,Wang F,Liu Q,Song Z**

Bifidogenic Effect of Human Milk Oligosaccharides on Pediatric IBD Fecal Microbiota.

**Microorganisms , Volume: 12 Issue: 10 2024 Sep 30**

**Authors Otaru N,Bajic D,Van den Abbeele P,Vande Velde S,Van Biervliet S,Steinert RE,Rehman A**

Effects of Different Levels of Green Tea Powder on Performance, Antioxidant Activity, Egg Mass, Quality, and Cecal Microflora of Chickens.

**Animals : an open access journal from MDPI , Volume: 14 Issue: 20 2024 Oct 18**

**Authors** Luo W,Tan Q,Li H,Ye T,Xiao T,Tian X,Wang W

Mechanistic insights into EGCG's preventive effects on obesity-induced precocious puberty through multi-omics analyses.

**Food & function , Volume: 15 Issue: 22 2024 Nov 11**

**Authors** Gu Q,Du Q,Xia L,Lu X,Wan X,Shao Y,He J,Wu P

Impact of Long-term Fasting on Breath Volatile Sulphur Compounds, Inflammatory Markers and Saliva Microbiota Composition.

**Oral health & preventive dentistry , Volume: 22 2024 Oct 24**

**Authors** Loumé A,Grundler F,Wilhelmi de Toledo F,Giannopoulou C,Mesnage R

Association of glycerolipid metabolism with gut microbiota disturbances in a hamster model of high-fat diet-induced hyperlipidemia.

**Frontiers in cellular and infection microbiology , Volume: 14 2024**

**Authors** Han L,Hu C,Du Z,Yu H,Du Y,Li L,Li F,Wang Y,Gao X,Sun X,Zhang Z,Qin Y

Supplementation of curcumin promotes the intestinal structure, immune barrier function and cecal microbiota composition of laying hens in early laying period.

**Poultry science , Volume: 103 Issue: 12 2024 Sep 24**

**Authors** Xu Z,Zhu W,Xu D,Amevor FK,Wu Y,Mo D,Cao X,Wei S,Shu G,Zhao X

Resource sharing of an infant gut microbiota synthetic community in combinations of human milk oligosaccharides.

**The ISME journal , Volume: 18 Issue: 1 2024 Jan 8**

**Authors** Ioannou A,Berkhout MD,Scott WT Jr,Blijenberg B,Boeren S,Mank M,Knol J,Belzer C

A comprehensive update on the immunoregulatory mechanisms of Akkermansia muciniphila: insights into active ingredients, metabolites, and nutrient-driven modulation.

**Critical reviews in food science and nutrition , 2024 Oct 16**

**Authors** Mei L,Wang J,Hao Y,Zeng X,Yang Y,Wu Z,Ji Y

Effects of xylo-oligosaccharide supplementation on the production performance, intestinal morphology, cecal short-chain fatty acid levels, and gut microbiota of laying hens.

**Poultry science , Volume: 103 Issue: 12 2024 Dec**

**Authors** Xiong S,Zhang K,Wang J,Bai S,Zeng Q,Liu Y,Peng H,Xuan Y,Mu Y,Tang X,Ding X

Oral delivery of electrohydrodynamically encapsulated Lactiplantibacillus plantarum CRD7 modulates gut health, antioxidant activity, and cytokines-related inflammation and immunity in mice.

**Food & function , 2024 Oct 11**

**Authors** Varada V,Kumar S,Balaga S,Thanippilly AJ,Pushpadass HA,M RH,Jangir BL,Tyagi N,Samanta AK

Effects of iron supplements and iron-containing micronutrient powders on the gut microbiome in Bangladeshi infants: a randomized controlled trial.

**Nature communications , Volume: 15 Issue: 1 2024 Oct 5**

**Authors** Baldi A,Braat S,Hasan MI,Bennett C,Barrios M,Jones N,Abdul Azeez I,Wilcox S,Roy PK,Bhuiyan MSA,Ataide R,Clucas D,Larson LM,Hamadani J,Zimmermann M,Bowden R,Jex A,Biggs BA,Pasricha SR

Alginate Oligosaccharides Enhance Gut Microbiota and Intestinal Barrier Function, Alleviating Host Damage Induced by Deoxynivalenol in Mice.

**The Journal of nutrition , Volume: 154 Issue: 11 2024 Nov**

**Authors** Mi J,Tong Y,Zhang Q,Wang Q,Wang Y,Wang Y,Lin G,Ma Q,Li T,Huang S

Combination of Lactiplantibacillus Plantarum ELF051 and Astragalus Polysaccharides Improves Intestinal Barrier Function and Gut Microbiota Profiles in Mice with Antibiotic-Associated Diarrhea.

**Probiotics and antimicrobial proteins , 2024 Oct 1**

**Authors** Zhong B,Liang W,Zhao Y,Li F,Zhao Z,Gao Y,Yang G,Li S

Berberine alleviates ETEC-induced intestinal inflammation and oxidative stress damage by optimizing intestinal microbial composition in a weaned piglet model.

**Frontiers in immunology , Volume: 15 2024**

**Authors** Wang Y,Zhang Z,Du M,Ji X,Liu X,Zhao C,Pang X,Jin E,Wen A,Li S,Zhang F

Candidate-Probiotic Lactobacilli and Their Postbiotics as Health-Benefit Promoters.

**Microorganisms , Volume: 12 Issue: 9 2024 Sep 19**

**Authors** Dobreva L,Atanasova N,Donchev P,Krumova E,Abrashev R,Karakirova Y,Mladenova R,Tolchkov V,Ralchev N,Dishliyska V,Danova S

Impacts of Whole-Grain Soft Red, Whole-Grain Soft White, and Refined Soft White Wheat Flour Crackers on Gastrointestinal Inflammation and the Gut Microbiota of Adult Humans.

**Biology , Volume: 13 Issue: 9 2024 Aug 30**

**Authors Kinney GA,Haddad EN,Gopalakrishnan N,Sugino KY,Garrow LS,Ng PKW,Comstock SS**

Determinants of raffinose family oligosaccharide use in *Bacteroides* species.

**Journal of bacteriology , Volume: 206 Issue: 10 2024 Oct 24**

**Authors Basu A,Adams AND,Degnan PH,Vanderpool CK**

Lactobacillus plantarum alleviates high-fat diet-induced obesity by altering the structure of mice intestinal microbial communities and serum metabolic profiles.

**Frontiers in microbiology , Volume: 15 2024**

**Authors Zhu J,Liu X,Liu N,Zhao R,Wang S**

Soybean oil induces neuroinflammatory response through brain-gut axis under high-fat diet.

**Journal of traditional and complementary medicine , Volume: 14 Issue: 5 2024 Sep**

**Authors Liu X,Tao R,Guo F,Zhang L,Qu J,Li M,Wu X,Wang X,Zhu Y,Wen L,Wang J**

Effect of oral metformin on gut microbiota characteristics and metabolite fractions in normal-weight type 2 diabetic mellitus patients.

**Frontiers in endocrinology , Volume: 15 2024**

**Authors Niu X,Wang Y,Huang L,Guo P,Zhang S,Sun Y,Jin M**

In vitro and ex vivo metabolism of chemically diverse fructans by bovine rumen *Bifidobacterium* and *Lactobacillus* species.

**Animal microbiome , Volume: 6 Issue: 1 2024 Sep 9**

**Authors King ML,Xing X,Reintjes G,Klassen L,Low KE,Alexander TW,Waldner M,Patel TR,Wade Abbott D**

Isolation and Identification of Human Gut Bacteria Capable of Converting Curcumin to Its Hydrogenated Metabolites.

**Journal of agricultural and food chemistry , Volume: 72 Issue: 37 2024 Sep 18**

**Authors Luo M,Wong S,Thanuphol P,Du H,Han Y,Lin M,Guo X,Bechtel TD,Gibbons JG,Xiao H**

Cytotoxicity assessment and antimicrobial effects of cell-free supernatants from probiotic lactic acid bacteria and yeast against multi-drug resistant *Escherichia coli*.

**Letters in applied microbiology , Volume: 77 Issue: 9 2024 Sep 2**

**Authors Ozma MA,Ghotaslou R,Asgharzadeh M,Abbasi A,Rezaee MA,Kafil HS**

Effects of inulin on intestinal flora and metabolism-related indicators in obese polycystic ovary syndrome patients.

**European journal of medical research , Volume: 29 Issue: 1 2024 Aug 31**

**Authors Li X,Jiang B,Gao T,Nian Y,Bai X,Zhong J,Qin L,Gao Z,Wang H,Ma X**

Green Tea Catechin Epigallocatechin Gallate Inhibits Vegetative Cell Outgrowth and Expression of Beta-Lactamase Genes in Penicillin-Resistant *Bacillus anthracis* Strain PCr.

**Pathogens (Basel, Switzerland) , Volume: 13 Issue: 8 2024 Aug 19**

**Authors Okutani A,Morikawa S,Maeda K**

*Lactobacillus plantarum* Ameliorates Colorectal Cancer by Ameliorating the Intestinal Barrier through the CLA-PPAR? Axis.

**Journal of agricultural and food chemistry , Volume: 72 Issue: 36 2024 Sep 11**

**Authors Chen Y,Mo W,Zhao J,Stanton C,Ross RP,Zhang H,Chen W,Yang B**

Examination of sex-specific interactions between gut microbiota and host metabolism after 12-week combined polyphenol supplementation in individuals with overweight or obesity.

**Gut microbes , Volume: 16 Issue: 1 2024 Jan-Dec**

**Authors Jardon KM,Goossens GH,Most J,Galazzo G,Venema K,Penders J,Blaak EE**

Integration of microbiome, metabolomics and transcriptome for in-depth understanding of berberine attenuates AOM/DSS-induced colitis-associated colorectal cancer.

**Biomedicine & pharmacotherapy – Biomedecine & pharmacotherapie , Volume: 179 2024 Oct**

**Authors Wang M,Ma Y,Yu G,Zeng B,Yang W,Huang C,Dong Y,Tang B,Wu Z**

Alginate Oligosaccharides Enhance Antioxidant Status and Intestinal Health by Modulating the Gut Microbiota in Weaned Piglets.

**International journal of molecular sciences , Volume: 25 Issue: 15 2024 Jul 23**

**Authors Liu M,Deng X,Zhao Y,Everaert N,Zhang H,Xia B,Schroyen M**

Characterization and antioxidant activity of nano-formulated berberine and *cyperus rotundus* extracts with anti-inflammatory effects in mastitis-induced rats.

**Scientific reports , Volume: 14 Issue: 1 2024 Aug 9**

**Authors Hashem AE,Elmasry IH,Lebda MA,El-Karim DRSG,Hagar M,Ebied SKM,Alotaibi BS,Rizk NI,Ghamry HI,Shukry M,Edres HA**

Berberine attenuates 5-fluorouracil-induced intestinal mucosal injury by modulating the gut microbiota without compromising its anti-tumor efficacy.

**Heliyon , Volume: 10 Issue: 14 2024 Jul 30**

**Authors Wu C,Yang J,Ye C,Wu H,Shu W,Li R,Wang S,Lu Y,Chen H,Zhang Z,Yao Q**

Effects of bacteriocin-producing *Lactiplantibacillus plantarum* on bacterial community and fermentation profile of whole-plant corn silage and its in vitro ruminal fermentation, microbiota, and CH(4) emissions.

**Journal of animal science and biotechnology , Volume: 15 Issue: 1 2024 Aug 7**

**Authors Li Z,Usman S,Zhang J,Zhang Y,Su R,Chen H,Li Q,Jia M,Amole TA,Guo X**

Bamboo fiber improves piglet growth performance by regulating the microbial composition of lactating sows and their offspring piglets.

**Frontiers in microbiology , Volume: 15 2024**

**Authors Dai F,Lin T,Jin M,Huang X,Wang L,Ma J,Yu H,Fan X,Nong X,Zuo J**

Hepatoprotective potential of four fruit extracts rich in different structural flavonoids against alcohol-induced liver injury via gut microbiota-liver axis.

**Food chemistry , Volume: 460 Issue: Pt 2 2024 Dec 1**

**Authors Chen Y,Ma H,Liang J,Sun C,Wang D,Chen K,Zhao J,Ji S,Ma C,Ye X,Cao J,Wang Y,Sun C**

Preventive effects of a nutraceutical mixture of berberine, citrus and apple extracts on metabolic disturbances in Zucker fatty rats.

**PLoS one , Volume: 19 Issue: 7 2024**

**Authors Siliman Misha M,Destrumelle S,Le Jan D,Mansour NM,Fizanne L,Ouguerram K,Desfontis JC,Malle M MY**

Improving insulin resistance by sulforaphane via activating the Bacteroides and Lactobacillus SCFAs-GPR-GLP1 signal axis.

**Food & function , 2024 Jul 24**

**Authors Tian S,Lei Y,Zhao F,Che J,Wu Y,Lei P,Kang YE,Shan Y**

Enhancing gut microbiota and microbial function with inulin supplementation in children with obesity.

**International journal of obesity (2005) , 2024 Jul 20**

**Authors Visuthranukul C,Sriswasdi S,Tepaamorndech S,Chamni S,Leelahanichkul A,Joyjinda Y,Aksornkitti V,Chomtho S**

Effects of combined treatment with hydrogen-rich electrolyzed water and tea polyphenols on oxidative stress, intestinal injury and intestinal flora disruption in heat-stressed mice.

**Journal of thermal biology , Volume: 123 2024 Jul**

**Authors Zang Y,Zhang B,Zhang G,Hu J,Shu D,Han J,Hu M,Tu M,Qiao W,Liu R,Zang Y**

Effects of *Lactiplantibacillus plantarum* CCFM1214 and *Ligilactobacillus salivarius* CCFM1215 on halitosis: a double-blind, randomized controlled trial.

**Food & function , 2024 Jul 19**

**Authors Ding L,Wang Y,Jiang Z,Tang X,Mao B,Zhao J,Chen W,Zhang Q,Cui S**

Aging Modulates the Effect of Dietary Glycemic Index on Gut Microbiota Composition in Mice.

**The Journal of nutrition , Volume: 154 Issue: 9 2024 Sep**

**Authors Zhu Y,Yeo EN,Smith KM,Greenberg AS,Rowan S**

Modulation of Human Gut Microbiota In Vitro by Inulin-Type Fructan from *Codonopsis pilosula* Roots.

**Indian journal of microbiology , Volume: 64 Issue: 2 2024 Jun**

**Authors Li J,Cao L,Ji J,Shen M,Gao J**

The interplay between diet and the gut microbiome: implications for health and disease.

**Nature reviews. Microbiology , 2024 Jul 15**

**Authors Ross FC,Patangia D,Grimaud G,Lavelle A,Dempsey EM,Ross RP,Stanton C**

Apple polysaccharide improves age-matched cognitive impairment and intestinal aging through microbiota-gut-brain axis.

**Scientific reports , Volume: 14 Issue: 1 2024 Jul 13**

**Authors Zhang W,Zhong Y,Wang Z,Tang F,Zheng C**

Sucralose Influences the Productive Performance, Carcass Traits, Blood Components, and Gut Microflora Using 16S rRNA Sequencing of Growing APRI-Line Rabbits.

**Animals : an open access journal from MDPI , Volume: 14 Issue: 13 2024 Jun 29**

**Authors El-Tahan HM,Elmasry ME,Madian HA,Alhimaidi AR,Kim IH,Park JH,El-Tahan HM**

Microencapsulated *Lactobacillus plantarum* promotes intestinal development through gut colonization of layer chicks.

**Animal nutrition (Zhongguo xu mu shou yi xue hui) , Volume: 18 2024 Sep**

**Authors Cui Y,Liu Y,Yang J,Duan H,Wang P,Guo L,Guo Y,Li S,Zhao Y,Wang J,Qi G,Guan J**

The role of bound polyphenols in the anti-obesity effects of defatted rice bran insoluble dietary fiber: An insight from multi-omics.

**Food chemistry , Volume: 459 2024 Nov 30**

**Authors Zheng B,Zhao X,Ao T,Chen Y,Xie J,Gao X,Liu L,Hu X,Yu Q**

Microbiome and metabolome analyses reveal significant alterations of gut microbiota and bile acid metabolism in ETEC-challenged weaned piglets by dietary berberine supplementation.

**Frontiers in microbiology , Volume: 15 2024**

**Authors Nie X,Lu Q,Yin Y,He Z,Bai Y,Zhu C**

*Lacticaseibacillus rhamnosus* LRa05 alleviated liver injury in mice with alcoholic fatty liver disease by improving intestinal permeability and balancing gut microbiota.

**Beneficial microbes , Volume: 15 Issue: 5 2024 Jul 3**

Authors Gu J,Chen Y,Wang J,Gao Y,Gai Z,Zhao Y,Xu F

Prebiotic Potential of Goji Berry (*Lycium barbarum*) in Improving Intestinal Integrity and Inflammatory Profiles via Modification of the Gut Microbiota in High-Fat Diet-Fed Rats.

Journal of medicinal food , Volume: 27 Issue: 8 2024 Aug

Authors Jeong E,Eun S,Chae S,Lee S

Quercetin Alleviates Insulin Resistance and Repairs Intestinal Barrier in db/db Mice by Modulating Gut Microbiota.

Nutrients , Volume: 16 Issue: 12 2024 Jun 14

Authors Yuan M,Sun T,Zhang Y,Guo C,Wang F,Yao Z,Yu L

Procyanidin B1 and Coumaric Acid from Highland Barley Alleviated High-Fat-Diet-Induced Hyperlipidemia by Regulating PPAR $\alpha$ -Mediated Hepatic Lipid Metabolism and Gut Microbiota in Diabetic C57BL/6J Mice.

Foods (Basel, Switzerland) , Volume: 13 Issue: 12 2024 Jun 12

Authors Liu Z,Liu J,Tang R,Zhang Z,Tian S

Machine Learning Metabolomics Profiling of Dietary Interventions from a Six-Week Randomised Trial.

Metabolites , Volume: 14 Issue: 6 2024 May 29

Authors Kouraki A,Nogal A,Nocur W,Louca P,Vijay A,Wong K,Michelotti GA,Menni C,Valdes AM

Ameliorating effects of *Orostachys japonica* against high-fat diet-induced obesity and gut dysbiosis.

Journal of ethnopharmacology , Volume: 333 2024 Jun 21

Authors Chae YR,Lee HB,Lee YR,Yoo G,Lee E,Park M,Choi SY,Park HY

3D printed scaffolds with quercetin and vitamin D3 nanocarriers: In vitro cellular evaluation.

Journal of biomedical materials research. Part A , 2024 Jun 18

Authors Bose S,Chaudhari VS,Kushram P

Fasting-Induced Molting Impacts the Intestinal Health by Altering the Gut Microbiota.

Animals : an open access journal from MDPI , Volume: 14 Issue: 11 2024 May 31

Authors Zhang H,Zhang Y,Gong Y,Zhang J,Li D,Tian Y,Han R,Guo Y,Sun G,Li W,Zhang Y,Zhao X,Zhang X,Wang P,Kang X,Jiang R

*Lactobacillus plantarum*-Derived Extracellular Vesicles Modulate Macrophage Polarization and Gut Homeostasis for Alleviating Ulcerative Colitis.

Journal of agricultural and food chemistry , Volume: 72 Issue: 26 2024 Jul 3

Authors Chen Q,Fang Z,Yang Z,Xu X,Yang M,Hou H,Li Z,Chen Y,Gong A

Amelioration of walnut, peony seed and camellia seed oils against D-galactose-induced cognitive impairment in mice by regulating gut microbiota.

Food & function , Volume: 15 Issue: 13 2024 Jul 1

Authors Kang T,Zheng J,Jiang C,Jin L,Li C,Chen B,Shen Y

Prebiotic galactooligosaccharide improves piglet growth performance and intestinal health associated with alterations of the hindgut microbiota during the peri-weaning period.

Journal of animal science and biotechnology , Volume: 15 Issue: 1 2024 Jun 13

Authors Boston TE,Wang F,Lin X,Kim SW,Fellner V,Scott MF,Ziegler AL,Van Landeghem L,Blikslager AT,Odle J

A host-microbial metabolite interaction gut-on-a-chip model of the adult human intestine demonstrates beneficial effects upon inulin treatment of gut microbiome.

Microbiome research reports , Volume: 3 Issue: 2 2024

Authors Donkers JM,Wiese M,van den Broek TJ,Wierenga E,Agamennone V,Schuren F,van de Steeg E

The ameliorative and neuroprotective effects of dietary fibre on hyperuricaemia mice: a perspective from microbiome and metabolome.

The British journal of nutrition , Volume: 132 Issue: 3 2024 Aug 14

Authors Wang Y,Miao F,Wang J,Zheng M,Yu F,Yi Y

*Lactiplantibacillusplantarum JS19*-adjunctly fermented goat milk alleviates D-galactose-induced aging by modulating oxidative stress and intestinal microbiota in mice.

Journal of dairy science , 2024 May 31

Authors He C,Mao Y,Wei L,Zhao A,Chen L,Zhang F,Cui X,Pan MH,Wang B

Multifunctional chitosan-cross linked- curcumin-tannic acid biocomposites disrupt quorum sensing and biofilm formation in pathogenic bacteria.

International journal of biological macromolecules , Volume: 271 Issue: Pt 1 2024 Jun

Authors Khan ZA,Wani MY,Ahmad A,Basha MT,Aly NA,Yakout AA

Gut microbiome remodeling and metabolomic profile improves in response to protein pacing with intermittent fasting versus continuous caloric restriction.

Nature communications , Volume: 15 Issue: 1 2024 May 28

Authors Mohr AE,Sweazea KL,Bowes DA,Jasbi P,Whisner CM,Sears DD,Krajmalnik-Brown R,Jin Y,Gu H,Klein-Seetharaman J,Arciero KM,Gumprecht E,Arciero PJ

Curcumin supplementation alleviates hepatic fat content associated with modulation of gut microbiota-dependent bile acid

metabolism in patients with nonalcoholic simple fatty liver disease: a randomized controlled trial.

**The American journal of clinical nutrition , Volume: 120 Issue: 1 2024 Jul**

*Authors He Y,Chen X,Li Y,Liang Y,Hong T,Yang J,Cao Z,Mai H,Yao J,Zhang T,Wu K,Zou J,Feng D*

Comparative study the alleviated effects of various oligosaccharides on colitis in mice.

**International immunopharmacology , Volume: 135 2024 Jun 30**

*Authors Wang L,Pan Y,Zhang X,Ren X*

Turmeric and curcumin as adjuncts in controlling Helicobacter pylori-associated diseases: a narrative review.

**Letters in applied microbiology , Volume: 77 Issue: 6 2024 Jun 3**

*Authors Boyanova L,Medeiros J,Yordanov D,Gergova R,Markovska R*

Probiotics combined with atorvastatin administration in the treatment of hyperlipidemia: A randomized, double-blind, placebo-controlled clinical trial.

**Medicine , Volume: 103 Issue: 21 2024 May 24**

*Authors Tian Y,Wu G,Zhao X,Zhang H,Ren M,Song X,Chang H,Jing Z*

Elucidation of the beneficial role of co-fermented whole grain quinoa and black barley with Lactobacillus on rats fed a western-style diet via a multi-omics approach.

**Food research international (Ottawa, Ont.) , Volume: 187 2024 Jul**

*Authors Lin ZH,Zhong LY,Jiang HB,Zhu C,Wei FF,Wu Y,Song LH*

Mechanisms of epigallocatechin gallate (EGCG) in ameliorating hyperuricemia: insights into gut microbiota and intestinal function in a mouse model.

**Food & function , Volume: 15 Issue: 11 2024 Jun 4**

*Authors Yu H,Lou Z,Wu T,Wan X,Huang H,Wu Y,Li B,Tu Y,He P,Liu J*

Inulin supplementation exhibits increased muscle mass via gut-muscle axis in children with obesity: double evidence from clinical and in vitro studies.

**Scientific reports , Volume: 14 Issue: 1 2024 May 16**

*Authors Visuthranukul C,Leelahanichkul A,Tepaamorndech S,Chamni S,Mekangkul E,Chomtho S*

Impact of whole grain highland hull-less barley on the denaturing gradient gel electrophoresis profiles of gut microbial communities in rats fed high-fat diets.

**Microbiology spectrum , Volume: 12 Issue: 6 2024 Jun 4**

*Authors Xia X,Lu J,Chen X,Zhou L,Huang Y,Ding S,Li G*

The Effects of Food Nutrients and Bioactive Compounds on the Gut Microbiota: A Comprehensive Review.

**Foods (Basel, Switzerland) , Volume: 13 Issue: 9 2024 Apr 26**

*Authors Zheng Y,Qin C,Wen M,Zhang L,Wang W*

Relationship between dietary fiber content and prebiotic potential of polysaccharides from the seaweeds of the North west coast of India.

**International journal of biological macromolecules , Volume: 269 Issue: Pt 2 2024 Jun**

*Authors Jagtap AS,Manohar CS,Kadam NS*

The effect of intermittent fasting on microbiota as a therapeutic approach in obesity.

**Frontiers in nutrition , Volume: 11 2024**

*Authors Cadena-Ullauri S,Guevara-Ramírez P,Ruiz-Pozo VA,Tamayo-Trujillo R,Paz-Cruz E,Zambrano-Villacres R,Simancas-Racines D,Zambrano AK*

Effect of metformin and metformin/linagliptin on gut microbiota in patients with prediabetes.

**Scientific reports , Volume: 14 Issue: 1 2024 Apr 27**

*Authors Martínez-López YE,Neri-Rosario D,Esquivel-Hernández DA,Padron-Manrique C,Vázquez-Jiménez A,Sánchez-Castañeda JP,Girón-Villalobos D,Mendoza-Ortíz C,Reyes-Escogido ML,Evia-Viscarra ML,Aguilar-García A,Resendis-Antonio O,Guardado-Mendoza R*

Beneficial Effects of Dietary Fiber in Young Barley Leaf on Gut Microbiota and Immunity in Mice.

**Molecules (Basel, Switzerland) , Volume: 29 Issue: 8 2024 Apr 22**

*Authors Chudan S,Kurakawa T,Nishikawa M,Nagai Y,Tabuchi Y,Ikushiro S,Furusawa Y*

Antitumor Effect and Gut Microbiota Modulation by Quercetin, Luteolin, and Xanthohumol in a Rat Model for Colorectal Cancer Prevention.

**Nutrients , Volume: 16 Issue: 8 2024 Apr 13**

*Authors Pérez-Valero Á,Magadán-Corras P,Ye S,Serna-Diestro J,Sordon S,Huszczka E,Poplonski J,Villar CJ,Lombó F*

In Vitro Fermentation Shows Polyphenol and Fiber Blends Have an Additive Beneficial Effect on Gut Microbiota States.

**Nutrients , Volume: 16 Issue: 8 2024 Apr 13**

*Authors Whitman JA,Doherty LA,Pantoja-Feliciano de Goodfellow IG,Racicot K,Anderson DJ,Kensil K,Karl JP,Gibson GR,Soares JW*

Inulin has a beneficial effect by modulating the intestinal microbiome in a BALB/c mouse model.

**Beneficial microbes , Volume: 14 Issue: 4 2023 Sep 1**

**Authors Zhu Z,Hu C,Liu Y,Wang F,Zhu B**

Prebiotic utilisation provides Lactiplantibacillus plantarum a competitive advantage in vitro, but is not reflected by an increased intestinal fitness.

**Gut microbes , Volume: 16 Issue: 1 2024 Jan-Dec**

**Authors Fuhrer J,Schwalbe M,Boekhorst J,Rösch C,Schols HA,Kleerebezem M**

Resveratrol Improves Hyperuricemia and Ameliorates Renal Injury by Modulating the Gut Microbiota.

**Nutrients , Volume: 16 Issue: 7 2024 Apr 7**

**Authors Zhou Y,Zeng Y,Wang R,Pang J,Wang X,Pan Z,Jin Y,Chen Y,Yang Y,Ling W**

Tea Polyphenol Epigallocatechin Gallate Protects Against Nonalcoholic Fatty Liver Disease and Associated Endotoxemia in Rats via Modulating Gut Microbiota Dysbiosis and Alleviating Intestinal Barrier Dysfunction and Related Inflammation.

**Journal of agricultural and food chemistry , 2024 Apr 12**

**Authors Zuo G,Chen M,Zuo Y,Liu F,Yang Y,Li J,Zhou X,Li M,Huang JA,Liu Z,Lin Y**

Effect of inulin, galacto-oligosaccharides, and polyphenols on the gut microbiota, with a focus on Akkermansia muciniphila.

**Food & function , Volume: 15 Issue: 9 2024 May 7**

**Authors Tian R,Yu L,Tian F,Zhao J,Chen W,Zhai Q**

Effects of inulin on fecal microbiota and specific immunity in cats.

**Research in veterinary science , Volume: 172 2024 Jun**

**Authors Liang SK,Wang JQ,Han B**

Curcumin alleviates cecal oxidative injury in diquat-induced broilers by regulating the Nrf2/ARE pathway and microflora.

**Poultry science , Volume: 103 Issue: 5 2024 May**

**Authors Wu F,Zhao M,Tang Z,Wang F,Han S,Liu S,Chen B**

An Inulin-Type Fructan CP-A from Codonopsis pilosula Alleviated 5-Fluorouracil-Induced Intestinal Mucositis via the ERK/MLCK/MLC2 Pathway and Regulation of Gut Microbiota.

**Pharmaceuticals (Basel, Switzerland) , Volume: 17 Issue: 3 2024 Feb 26**

**Authors Zhou J,Li D,Wang J,Cheng Z,Wang C,Zhang X,Xu X,Gao J**

Dose-Responsive Effects of Iron Supplementation on the Gut Microbiota in Middle-Aged Women.

**Nutrients , Volume: 16 Issue: 6 2024 Mar 10**

**Authors Shearer J,Shah S,Maclennan MJ,Shen-Tu G,Mu C**

Relationships between Habitual Polyphenol Consumption and Gut Microbiota in the INCLD Health Cohort.

**Nutrients , Volume: 16 Issue: 6 2024 Mar 8**

**Authors Vita AA,Roberts KM,Gundersen A,Farris Y,Zwickey H,Bradley R,Weir TL**

Dietary Polyphenols Support Akkermansia muciniphila Growth via Mediation of the Gastrointestinal Redox Environment.

**Antioxidants (Basel, Switzerland) , Volume: 13 Issue: 3 2024 Feb 29**

**Authors Van Buitenhof CB,Seitz VA,Metcalf JL,Raskin I**

Inulin protects against the harmful effects of dietary emulsifiers on mice gut microbiome.

**PeerJ , Volume: 12 2024**

**Authors Bekar C,Ozmen O,Ozkul C,Ayaz A**

Food additives impair gut microbiota from healthy individuals and IBD patients in a colonic in vitro fermentation model.

**Food research international (Ottawa, Ont.) , Volume: 182 2024 Apr**

**Authors Gonza I,Goya-Jorge E,Douny C,Boutaleb S,Taminiau B,Daube G,Scippo ML,Louis E,Delcenserie V**

Effect of Lactobacillus plantarum BFS1243 on a female frailty model induced by fecal microbiota transplantation in germ-free mice.

**Food & function , 2024 Mar 22**

**Authors Dong S,Zeng Q,He W,Cheng W,Zhang L,Zhong R,He W,Fang X,Wei H**

Mannan-oligosaccharides promote gut microecological recovery after antibiotic disturbance.

**Food & function , Volume: 15 Issue: 7 2024 Apr 2**

**Authors Chen J,Yin J,Xie H,Lu W,Wang H,Zhao J,Zhu J**

Anti-inflammatory probiotics HF05 and HF06 synergistically alleviate ulcerative colitis and secondary liver injury.

**Food & function , Volume: 15 Issue: 7 2024 Apr 2**

**Authors Liu C,Qi X,Liu X,Sun Y,Mao K,Shen G,Mo Y,Li Q**

Prebiotic inulin ameliorates SARS-CoV-2 infection in hamsters by modulating the gut microbiome.

**NPJ science of food , Volume: 8 Issue: 1 2024 Mar 14**

**Authors Song I,Yang J,Saito M,Hartanto T,Nakayama Y,Ichinohata T,Fukuda S**

Targeting Gut Microbiome With Prebiotic in Patients With CKD: The TarGut-CKD Study.

**Kidney international reports , Volume: 9 Issue: 3 2024 Mar**

**Authors Sohn MB,Gao B,Kendrick C,Srivastava A,Isakova T,Gassman JJ,Fried LF,Wolf M,Cheung AK,Raphael KL,Vinales PC,Middleton JP,Pabalan A,Raj DS,Pilot Studies in CKD Consortium**

Polyphenols Influence the Development of Endometrial Cancer by Modulating the Gut Microbiota.

**Nutrients , Volume: 16 Issue: 5 2024 Feb 28**

**Authors Baranowska-Wójcik E,Winiarska-Mieczan A,Olcha P,Kwiecien M,Jachimowicz-Rogowska K,Nowakowski L,Miturski A,Galczynski K**

Antibacterial Potential of Biosynthesized Silver Nanoparticles Using Berberine Extract Against Multidrug-resistant *Acinetobacter baumannii* and *Pseudomonas aeruginosa*.

**Indian journal of microbiology , Volume: 64 Issue: 1 2024 Mar**

**Authors Tahan M,Zeraatkar S,Neshani A,Marouzi P,Behmadi M,Alavi SJ,Hashemi Shahri SH,Hosseini Bafghi M**

The differential effect of two cereal foods on gut environment: a randomized, controlled, double-blind, parallel-group study.

**Frontiers in nutrition , Volume: 10 2023**

**Authors Yamauchi Y,Masutomi H,Ishihara K,Hartanto T,Lee CG,Fukuda S**

Screening competition and cross-feeding interactions during utilization of human milk oligosaccharides by gut microbes.

**Microbiome research reports , Volume: 3 Issue: 1 2024**

**Authors Díaz R,Garrido D**

Short term supplementation with cranberry extract modulates gut microbiota in human and displays a bifidogenic effect.

**NPJ biofilms and microbiomes , Volume: 10 Issue: 1 2024 Mar 6**

**Authors Lessard-Lord J,Roussel C,Lupien-Meilleur J,Généreux P,Richard V,Guay V,Roy D,Desjardins Y**

Curcumin protects mice with myasthenia gravis by regulating the gut microbiota, short-chain fatty acids, and the Th17/Treg balance.

**Heliyon , Volume: 10 Issue: 4 2024 Feb 29**

**Authors Sun J,Xie Q,Sun M,Zhang W,Wang H,Liu N,Wang M**

Curcumin attenuates aflatoxin B1-induced ileum injury in ducks by inhibiting NLRP3 inflammasome and regulating TLR4/NF-?B signaling pathway.

**Mycotoxin research , Volume: 40 Issue: 2 2024 May**

**Authors Pan H,Hu T,He Y,Zhong G,Wu S,Jiang X,Rao G,You Y,Ruan Z,Tang Z,Hu L**

The Effect of Oral Iron Supplementation/Fortification on the Gut Microbiota in Infancy: A Systematic Review and Meta-Analysis.

**Children (Basel, Switzerland) , Volume: 11 Issue: 2 2024 Feb 10**

**Authors Karamantziani T,Pouliakis A,Xanthos T,Ekmektzoglou K,Paliatsiou S,Sokou R,Iacovidou N**

High-fat diet disrupts the gut microbiome, leading to inflammation, damage to tight junctions, and apoptosis and necrosis in Nyctereutes procyonoides intestines.

**Microbiology spectrum , Volume: 12 Issue: 4 2024 Apr 2**

**Authors Wei C,Xu T,Geng Y,Yang J,Lv H,Guo M-y**

Inulin alters gut microbiota to alleviate post-stroke depressive-like behavior associated with the IGF-1-mediated MAPK signaling pathway.

**Brain and behavior , Volume: 14 Issue: 1 2024 Jan**

**Authors Shao R,Tan X,Pan M,Huang J,Huang L,Bi B,Huang X,Wang J,Li X**

Milk to mucus: How *B. fragilis* colonizes the gut.

**Cell host & microbe , Volume: 32 Issue: 2 2024 Feb 14**

**Authors Olm MR,Mueller NT**

Potential mechanisms underlying inhibition of xenograft lung cancer models by kaempferol: modulation of gut microbiota in activating immune cell function.

**Journal of Cancer , Volume: 15 Issue: 5 2024**

**Authors Guan M,Xu W,Bai H,Geng Z,Yu Z,Li H,Liu T**

Effects of Oat β-Glucan and Inulin on Alleviation of Nonalcoholic Steatohepatitis Aggravated by Circadian Disruption in C57BL/6J Mice.

**Journal of agricultural and food chemistry , Volume: 72 Issue: 7 2024 Feb 21**

**Authors Kei N,Cheung KK,Ma KL,Yau TK,Lauw S,Wong VWS,You L,Cheung PCK**

Antibacterial activity of plant-derived compounds and cream formulations against canine skin bacteria.

**Veterinary research communications , 2024 Feb 7**

**Authors Strompfová V,Štempelová L,Wolaschka T**

Effect of *Lacticaseibacillus paracasei* K56 with galactooligosaccharide synbiotics on obese individuals: an in vitro fermentation model.

**Journal of the science of food and agriculture , Volume: 104 Issue: 9 2024 Jul**

**Authors Zhang Q,Zhao W,He J,He J,Shi S,Sun M,Niu X,Zeng Z,Zhao Y,Zhang Y,Wang P,Li Y,Zhang C,Duan S,Hung WL,Wang R**

A polyphenol-rich plant extract prevents hypercholesterolemia and modulates gut microbiota in western diet-fed mice.

**Frontiers in cardiovascular medicine , Volume: 11 2024**

**Authors Langhi C,Vallier M,Bron A,Otero YF,Maura M,Le Joubloux F,Blomberg N,Giera M,Guigas B,Maugard T,Chassaing B,Peltier S,Blanquet-Diot S,Bard JM,Sirvent P**

Study on the relationship between tea polyphenols alleviating osteoporosis and the changes of microorganism-metabolite-intestinal barrier.

**Microbial pathogenesis , Volume: 188 2024 Mar**

Authors Wen X,Wu P,Li F,Pi G

Temporal gut microbiota variability and association with dietary patterns: From the one-year observational Diet, Cancer, and Health - Next Generations MAX study.

**The American journal of clinical nutrition , Volume: 119 Issue: 4 2024 Apr**

Authors Rostgaard-Hansen AL,Esberg A,Dicksved J,Hansen T,Pelte E,Brunius C,Halkjær J,Tjønneland A,Johansson I,Landberg R

Berberine alleviates ischemia reperfusion injury induced AKI by regulation of intestinal microbiota and reducing intestinal inflammation.

**BMC complementary medicine and therapies , Volume: 24 Issue: 1 2024 Jan 30**

Authors Huo A,Wang F

The antioxidant strain Lactiplantibacillus plantarum AS21 and Clostridium butyricum ameliorate DSS-induced colitis in mice by remodeling the assembly of intestinal microbiota and improving gut functions.

**Food & function , Volume: 15 Issue: 4 2024 Feb 19**

Authors Li W,Zhang Y,Chen M,Guo X,Ding Z

Argan: Phytochemical profiling and evaluation of the antioxidant, hypoglycemic, and antibacterial properties of its fruit pulp extracts.

**Heliyon , Volume: 10 Issue: 1 2024 Jan 15**

Authors Alaoui A,Sahri N,Mahdi I,Fahsi N,El Herradi EH,Sobeh M

Enhancing immune response, antioxidant capacity, and gut health in growing beagles through a chitooligosaccharide diet.

**Frontiers in veterinary science , Volume: 10 2023**

Authors Cheng G,Hu T,Zeng Y,Yan L,Liu Y,Wang Y,Xia J,Dong H,Chen D,Cheng T,Peng G,Zhang L

Chronic sucralose consumption inhibits farnesoid X receptor signaling and perturbs lipid and cholesterol homeostasis in the mouse livers, potentially by altering gut microbiota functions.

**The Science of the total environment , Volume: 919 2024 Apr 1**

Authors Chi L,Yifei Yang,Bian X,Gao B,Tu P,Ru H,Lu K

Lactobacillus plantarum attenuates glucocorticoid-induced osteoporosis by altering the composition of rat gut microbiota and serum metabolic profile.

**Frontiers in immunology , Volume: 14 2023**

Authors Li S,Han X,Liu N,Chang J,Liu G,Hu S

The Effect of Lactobacillus plantarum on the Fecal Microbiota, Short Chain Fatty Acids, Odorous Substances, and Blood Biochemical Indices of Cats.

**Microorganisms , Volume: 12 Issue: 1 2024 Jan 2**

Authors Han B,Liang S,Sun J,Tao H,Wang Z,Liu B,Wang X,Liu J,Wang J

Curcumin Mitigates the High-Fat High-Sugar Diet-Induced Impairment of Spatial Memory, Hepatic Metabolism, and the Alteration of the Gut Microbiome in Alzheimer's Disease-Induced (3xTg-AD) Mice.

**Nutrients , Volume: 16 Issue: 2 2024 Jan 12**

Authors Lamichhane G,Liu J,Lee SJ,Lee DY,Zhang G,Kim Y

Mechanism of Iron Ion Homeostasis in Intestinal Immunity and Gut Microbiota Remodeling.

**International journal of molecular sciences , Volume: 25 Issue: 2 2024 Jan 5**

Authors Bao H,Wang Y,Xiong H,Xia Y,Cui Z,Liu L

Lactic acid fermentation of goji berries (*Lycium barbarum*) prevents acute alcohol liver injury and modulates gut microbiota and metabolites in mice.

**Food & function , Volume: 15 Issue: 3 2024 Feb 5**

Authors Duan W,Zhou L,Ren Y,Liu F,Xue Y,Wang FZ,Lu R,Zhang XJ,Shi JS,Xu ZH,Geng Y

Effect of Lactobacillus plantarum ZFM4 in Helicobacter pylori-infected C57BL/6 mice: prevention is better than cure.

**Frontiers in cellular and infection microbiology , Volume: 13 2023**

Authors Yu YY,Wu LY,Sun X,Gu Q,Zhou QQ

Dietary inulin alleviated constipation induced depression and anxiety-like behaviors: Involvement of gut microbiota and microbial metabolite short-chain fatty acid.

**International journal of biological macromolecules , Volume: 259 Issue: Pt 2 2024 Feb**

Authors Zou H,Gao H,Liu Y,Zhang Z,Zhao J,Wang W,Ren B,Tan X

Gut Microbiota Dysbiosis and Intestinal Barrier Impairment in Diarrhea Caused by Cold drink and high-fat diet.

**Toxicology , 2024 Jan 10**

Authors Tian Y,Fu M,Su J,Yan M,Yu J,Wang C,Niu Z,Du Y,Hu X,Zheng J,Tao B,Gao Z,Chen J,Chen S,Lv G

Synthesis of New Derivatives of Berberine Canagliflozin and Study of Their Antibacterial Activity and Mechanism.

**Molecules (Basel, Switzerland) , Volume: 29 Issue: 1 2024 Jan 4**

**Authors Li J,Hou X,Xiao J,Zhu L,Deng Y,Li Z,Zhao Z,Luo Z,Wei H**

Prospective Randomized, Double-Blind, Placebo-Controlled Study of a Standardized Oral Pomegranate Extract on the Gut Microbiome and Short-Chain Fatty Acids.

**Foods (Basel, Switzerland) , Volume: 13 Issue: 1 2023 Dec 19**

**Authors Sivamani RK,Chakkalakal M,Pan A,Nadora D,Min M,Dumont A,Burney WA,Chambers CJ**

Highland barley β-glucan supplementation attenuated hepatic lipid accumulation in Western diet-induced non-alcoholic fatty liver disease mice by modulating gut microbiota.

**Food & function , Volume: 15 Issue: 3 2024 Feb 5**

**Authors Liu H,Nie C,Hu X,Li J**

Co-administration of the prebiotic 1-kestose and the paraprobiotic *Lactiplantibacillus plantarum* FM8 in magellanic penguins promotes the activity of intestinal *Lactobacillaceae* and reduces the plc gene levels encoding *Clostridium perfringens* toxin.

**The Journal of veterinary medical science , Volume: 86 Issue: 2 2024 Feb 8**

**Authors Fujii T,Kezuka C,Kawaguchi Y,Yamakawa S,Kondo N,Funasaka K,Hirooka Y,Tochio T**

Mannan oligosaccharides improve the fur quality of raccoon dogs by regulating the gut microbiota.

**Frontiers in microbiology , Volume: 14 2023**

**Authors Yuan C,Ren L,Sun R,Yun X,Zang X,Zhang A,Wu M**

Integrated gut microbiome and metabolome analysis reveals the inhibition effect of *Lactobacillus plantarum* CBT against colorectal cancer.

**Food & function , Volume: 15 Issue: 2 2024 Jan 22**

**Authors Chen YY,Fei F,Ding LL,Wen SY,Ren CF,Gong AH**

Therapeutic effects of curcumin on constipation-predominant irritable bowel syndrome is associated with modulating gut microbiota and neurotransmitters.

**Frontiers in microbiology , Volume: 14 2023**

**Authors Tu X,Ren H,Bu S**

Oat-based postbiotics ameliorate high-sucrose induced liver injury and colitis susceptibility by modulating fatty acids metabolism and gut microbiota.

**The Journal of nutritional biochemistry , Volume: 125 2024 Mar**

**Authors Song W,Wen R,Liu T,Zhou L,Wang G,Dai X,Shi L**

Sulforaphane and Sulforaphane-Nitrile Metabolism in Humans Following Broccoli Sprout Consumption: Inter-individual Variation, Association with Gut Microbiome Composition, and Differential Bioactivity.

**Molecular nutrition & food research , Volume: 68 Issue: 4 2024 Feb**

**Authors Bouranis JA,Beaver LM,Wong CP,Choi J,Hamer S,Davis EW,Brown KS,Jiang D,Sharpton TJ,Stevens JF,Ho E**

Dietary fibre confers therapeutic effects in a preclinical model of Huntington's disease.

**Brain, behavior, and immunity , Volume: 116 2024 Feb**

**Authors Gubert C,Kong G,Costello C,Adams CD,Masson BA,Qin W,Choo J,Narayana VK,Rogers G,Renoir T,Furness JB,Hannan AJ**

Berberine Protects against High-Energy and Low-Protein Diet-Induced Hepatic Steatosis: Modulation of Gut Microbiota and Bile Acid Metabolism in Laying Hens.

**International journal of molecular sciences , Volume: 24 Issue: 24 2023 Dec 9**

**Authors Wang C,Yang Y,Chen J,Dai X,Xing C,Zhang C,Cao H,Guo X,Hu G,Zhuang Y**

Berberine-microbiota interplay: orchestrating gut health through modulation of the gut microbiota and metabolic transformation into bioactive metabolites.

**Frontiers in pharmacology , Volume: 14 2023**

**Authors Dehau T,Cherlet M,Croubels S,Van De Vliet M,Goossens E,Van Immerseel F**

Identification of inulin-responsive bacteria in the gut microbiota via multi-modal activity-based sorting.

**Nature communications , Volume: 14 Issue: 1 2023 Dec 14**

**Authors Riva A,Rasouli mehrabani H,Cruz-Rubio JM,Schnorr SL,von Baeckmann C,Inan D,Nikolov G,Herbold CW,Hausmann B,Pjevac P,Schintlmeister A,Spittler A,Palatinszky M,Kadunic A,Hieger N,Del Favero G,von Bergen M,Jehmlich N,Watzka M,Lee KS,Wiesenbauer J,Khadem S,Viernstein H,Stocker R,Wagner M,Kaiser C,Richter A,Kleitz F,Berry D**

Effects of pomegranate (*Punica granatum* L.) peel on the growth performance and intestinal microbiota of broilers challenged with *Escherichia coli*.

**Poultry science , Volume: 103 Issue: 2 2024 Feb**

**Authors Xu P,Wang J,Chen P,Ding H,Wang X,Li S,Fan X,Zhou Z,Shi D,Li Z,Cao S,Xiao Y**

Kale improves bowel movements in constipated women and affects some intestinal microbes and metabolites: a pilot study.

**Frontiers in nutrition , Volume: 10 2023**

**Authors Nishimoto Y,Salim F,Yamauchi Y,Mori Y,Murakami S,Suzuki A,Fukuda S,Yamada T**

Anti-allergic effects of *Ulva*-derived polysaccharides, oligosaccharides and residues in a murine model of food allergy.

**Heliyon , Volume: 9 Issue: 12 2023 Dec**

**Authors Ou JY,Wei YJ,Liu FL,Huang CH**

Impact of structurally diverse polysaccharides on colonic mucin O-glycosylation and gut microbiota.

**NPJ biofilms and microbiomes , Volume: 9 Issue: 1 2023 Dec 11**

**Authors Zhao T,Zhang Y,Nan L,Zhu Q,Wang S,Xie Y,Dong X,Cao C,Lin X,Lu Y,Liu Y,Huang L,Gong G,Wang Z**

A High-Fat Diet Increases the Characteristics of Gut Microbial Composition and the Intestinal Damage Associated with Non-Alcoholic Fatty Liver Disease.

**International journal of molecular sciences , Volume: 24 Issue: 23 2023 Nov 24**

**Authors Zhu X,Cai J,Wang Y,Liu X,Chen X,Wang H,Wu Z,Bao W,Fan H,Wu S**

Effects of Dietary Level of Corn Bran on Laying Performance and Cecum Microbial Communities in Laying Ducks.

**Animals : an open access journal from MDPI , Volume: 13 Issue: 23 2023 Nov 30**

**Authors Hou J,Zeng Q,Ding X,Bai S,Wang J,Peng H,Lv L,Xuan Y,Zeng T,Tian Y,Lu L,Zhang K**

Multi-omics reveals the protective effects of curcumin against AFB1-induced oxidative stress and inflammatory damage in duckling intestines.

**Comparative biochemistry and physiology. Toxicology & pharmacology : CBP , Volume: 276 2024 Feb**

**Authors Jiang X,Liu H,You Y,Zhong G,Ruan Z,Liao J,Zhang H,Pan J,Tang Z,Hu L**

Akkermansia muciniphila and Alcohol-Related Liver Diseases. A Systematic Review.

**Molecular nutrition & food research , Volume: 68 Issue: 2 2024 Jan**

**Authors Sparfel L,Ratodiarivony S,Boutet-Robinet E,Ellero-Simatos S,Jolivet-Gougeon A**

Role of microencapsulated Lactobacillus plantarum in alleviating intestinal inflammatory damage through promoting epithelial proliferation and differentiation in layer chicks.

**Frontiers in microbiology , Volume: 14 2023**

**Authors Cui Y,Huang P,Duan H,Song S,Gan L,Liu Z,Lin Q,Wang J,Qi G,Guan J**

Curcumin alleviates traumatic brain injury induced by gas explosion through modulating gut microbiota and suppressing the LPS/TLR4/MyD88/NF-?B pathway.

**Environmental science and pollution research international , Volume: 31 Issue: 1 2024 Jan**

**Authors Dong X,Deng L,Su Y,Han X,Yao S,Wu W,Cao J,Tian L,Bai Y,Wang G,Ren W**

The Impact of Berberine Loaded Selenium Nanoparticles on K. pneumoniae and Candida albicans Antibiotics Resistance Isolates.

**Archives of Razi Institute , Volume: 78 Issue: 3 2023 Jun**

**Authors Hasan MF,Jawad Kadhim M,Al-Awady MJ**

Prebiotic potential of green banana flour: impact on gut microbiota modulation and microbial metabolic activity in a murine model.

**Frontiers in nutrition , Volume: 10 2023**

**Authors Baek GH,Kim YJ,Lee Y,Jung SC,Seo HW,Kim JS**

Solid-State Fermented Pineapple Peel: A Novel Food Ingredient with Antioxidant and Anti-Inflammatory Properties.

**Foods (Basel, Switzerland) , Volume: 12 Issue: 22 2023 Nov 17**

**Authors Ortega-Hernández E,Martínez-Alvarado L,Acosta-Estrada BA,Antunes-Ricardo M**

Influence of Sex and a High-Fiber Diet on the Gut Microbiome of Alentejano Pigs Raised to Heavy Weights.

**Veterinary sciences , Volume: 10 Issue: 11 2023 Nov 2**

**Authors Albuquerque A,Garrido N,Charneca R,Egas C,Martin L,Ramos A,Costa F,Marmelo C,Martins JM**

Gut microbiome supplementation as therapy for metabolic syndrome.

**World journal of diabetes , Volume: 14 Issue: 10 2023 Oct 15**

**Authors Antony MA,Chowdhury A,Edem D,Raj R,Nain P,Joglekar M,Verma V,Kant R**

Epigallocatechin gallate alleviates osteoporosis by regulating the gut microbiota and serum metabolites in rats.

**Food & function , Volume: 14 Issue: 23 2023 Nov 27**

**Authors Han X,Fu Y,Wang K,Li S,Jiang C,Wang S,Wang Z,Liu G,Hu S**

Inulin prebiotic ameliorates type 1 diabetes dictating regulatory T cell homing via CCR4 to pancreatic islets and butyrogenic gut microbiota in murine model.

**Journal of leukocyte biology , Volume: 115 Issue: 3 2024 Feb 23**

**Authors Guimarães JB,Rodrigues VF,Pereira ÍS,Manso GMDC,Elias-Oliveira J,Leite JA,Waldetario MCGM,de Oliveira S,Gomes ABDSF,Faria AMC,Ramos SG,Bonato VLD,Silva JS,Vinolo MAR,Sampaio UM,Clerici MTPS,Carlos D**

Utilization of diverse oligosaccharides for growth by Bifidobacterium and Lactobacillus species and their in vitro co-cultivation characteristics.

**International microbiology : the official journal of the Spanish Society for Microbiology , 2023 Nov 9**

**Authors Dong Y,Han M,Fei T,Liu H,Gai Z**

Dietary Galactooligosaccharides Supplementation as a Gut Microbiota-Regulating Approach to Lower Early Life Arsenic Exposure.

**Environmental science & technology , 2023 Nov 9**

Authors Zhang YS,Juhasz AL,Xi JF,Ma LQ,Zhou D,Li HB

Early life exposure to broccoli sprouts confers stronger protection against enterocolitis development in an immunological mouse model of inflammatory bowel disease.

mSystems , Volume: 8 Issue: 6 2023 Dec 21

Authors Holcomb L,Holman JM,Hurd M,Lavoie B,Colucci L,Hunt B,Hunt T,Kinney M,Pathak J,Mawe GM,Moses PL,Perry E,Stratigakis A,Zhang T,Chen G,Ishaq SL,Li Y

A potential strategy against clinical carbapenem-resistant Enterobacteriaceae: antimicrobial activity study of sweetener-decorated gold nanoparticles in vitro and in vivo.

Journal of nanobiotechnology , Volume: 21 Issue: 1 2023 Nov 6

Authors Liu H,Huang Z,Chen H,Zhang Y,Yu P,Hu P,Zhang X,Cao J,Zhou T

Antitumor effect of exopolysaccharide from *Lactiplantibacillus plantarum* WLPL09 on melanoma mice via regulating immunity and gut microbiota.

International journal of biological macromolecules , Volume: 254 Issue: Pt 1 2023 Oct 31

Authors Wang Q,Jiang B,Wei M,He Y,Wang Y,Zhang Q,Wei H,Tao X

Promoting intestinal antimicrobial defense and microbiome symbiosis contributes to IL-22-mediated protection against alcoholic hepatitis in mice.

Frontiers in immunology , Volume: 14 2023

Authors Yue R,Wei X,Hao L,Dong H,Guo W,Sun X,Zhao J,Zhou Z,Zhong W

Consumption of sucralose- and acesulfame-potassium-containing diet soda alters the relative abundance of microbial taxa at the species level: findings of two pilot studies.

Applied physiology, nutrition, and metabolism = Physiologie appliquée, nutrition et metabolisme , Volume: 49 Issue: 1 2024 Jan 1

Authors Sylvestsky AC,Clement RA,Stearrett N,Issa NT,Dore FJ,Mazumder R,King CH,Hubal MJ,Walter PJ,Cai H,Sen S,Rother KI,Crandall KA

High-fibre diets regulate antioxidative capacity and promote intestinal health by regulating bacterial microbiota in growing pigs.

Journal of animal physiology and animal nutrition , Volume: 108 Issue: 2 2024 Mar

Authors Li Z,Zhao Y,Wang H,Zhang W,Zhang C,Xie J,Ma X

Modulation of the Gut Microbiota by the Plantaricin-Producing *Lactiplantibacillus plantarum* D13, Analysed in the DSS-Induced Colitis Mouse Model.

International journal of molecular sciences , Volume: 24 Issue: 20 2023 Oct 18

Authors Butorac K,Novak J,Banic M,Leboš Pavunc A,Culjak N,Oršolic N,Odeh D,Perica J,Šuškovic J,Kos B

Uncovering the promising role of grape pomace as a modulator of the gut microbiome: An in-depth review.

Heliyon , Volume: 9 Issue: 10 2023 Oct

Authors Sinrod AJG,Shah IM,Surek E,Barile D

Analysis of the influence of host lifestyle (coffee consumption, drinking, and smoking) on Korean oral microbiome.

Forensic science international. Genetics , Volume: 68 2024 Jan

Authors Yu KM,Cho HS,Lee AM,Lee JW,Lim SK

Differential effects of plant-based flours on metabolic homeostasis and the gut microbiota in high-fat fed rats.

Nutrition & metabolism , Volume: 20 Issue: 1 2023 Oct 19

Authors Martinez TM,Wachsmuth HR,Meyer RK,Weninger SN,Lane AI,Kangath A,Schiro G,Laubitz D,Stern JH,Duca FA

Phlorizin Mitigates Dextran Sulfate Sodium-Induced Colitis in Mice by Modulating Gut Microbiota and Inhibiting Ferroptosis.

Journal of agricultural and food chemistry , 2023 Oct 19

Authors Cheng J,Liu D,Huang Y,Chen L,Li Y,Yang Z,Fu S,Hu G

Pectic oligosaccharides ameliorate high-fat diet-induced obesity and hepatic steatosis in association with modulating gut microbiota in mice.

Food & function , Volume: 14 Issue: 21 2023 Oct 30

Authors Yu S,Wang H,Cui L,Wang J,Zhang Z,Wu Z,Lin X,He N,Zou Y,Li S

Effect of grape pomace supplement on growth performance, gastrointestinal microbiota, and methane production in Tam lambs.

Frontiers in microbiology , Volume: 14 2023

Authors Cheng X,Du X,Liang Y,Degen AA,Wu X,Ji K,Gao Q,Xin G,Cong H,Yang G

Whole-Grain Highland Barley Attenuates Atherosclerosis Associated with NLRP3 Inflammasome Pathway and Gut Microbiota in ApoE(-/-) Mice.

Nutrients , Volume: 15 Issue: 19 2023 Sep 28

Authors Wu T,Yu Q,Luo Y,Dai Z,Zhang Y,Wang C,Shen Q,Xue Y

Biological activities, therapeutic potential, and pharmacological aspects of blackcurrants (*Ribes nigrum* L): A comprehensive review.

**Food science & nutrition , Volume: 11 Issue: 10 2023 Oct**

Authors Ejaz A,Waliat S,Afzaal M,Saeed F,Ahmad A,Din A,Ateeq H,Asghar A,Shah YA,Rafi A,Khan MR

Butyrogenic, bifidogenic and slight anti-inflammatory effects of a green kiwifruit powder (Kiwi FFG®) in a human gastrointestinal model simulating mild constipation.

**Food research international (Ottawa, Ont.) , Volume: 173 Issue: Pt 2 2023 Nov**

Authors Goya-Jorge E,Bondu P,Gonza I,Laforêt F,Antoine C,Boutaleb S,Douny C,Scippo ML,de Ribaucourt JC,Crahay F,Delcenserie V

Antitratviolet, Antioxidant, and Antimicrobial Properties and Anticancer Potential of Novel Environmentally Friendly Amide-Modified Gallic Acid Derivatives.

**Journal of agricultural and food chemistry , 2023 Oct 6**

Authors Wang X,Cong J,Zhang L,Han Z,Jiang X,Yu L

Highland barley attenuates high fat and cholesterol diet induced hyperlipidemia in mice revealed by 16S rRNA gene sequencing and untargeted metabolomics.

**Life sciences , Volume: 334 2023 Dec 1**

Authors Li X,Wang L

Diet and gut microbial associations in irritable bowel syndrome according to disease subtype.

**Gut microbes , Volume: 15 Issue: 2 2023 Dec**

Authors Wang Y,Ma W,Mehta R,Nguyen LH,Song M,Drew DA,Asnicar F,Huttenhower C,Segata N,Wolf J,Spector T,Berry S,Staller K,Chan AT

Effects of alcohol on the symptoms of gouty arthritis and taxonomic structure of gut microbiota in C57BL/6 mice.

**Frontiers in microbiology , Volume: 14 2023**

Authors Feng Y,Sun H,Zhu R,Tao J,Su R,Sun Y,Wang D

Berberine: An inspiring resource for the treatment of colorectal diseases.

**Biomedicine & pharmacotherapy = Biomedecine & pharmacotherapie , Volume: 167 2023 Nov**

Authors Cao F,Xia W,Dai S,Wang C,Shi R,Yang Y,Guo C,Xu XL,Luo J

Combined oral intake of short and long fructans alters the gut microbiota in food allergy model mice and contributes to food allergy prevention.

**BMC microbiology , Volume: 23 Issue: 1 2023 Sep 22**

Authors Takahashi H,Fujii T,Yamakawa S,Yamada C,Fujiki K,Kondo N,Funasaka K,Hirooka Y,Tochio T

Effects of Ramadan intermittent fasting on gut microbiome: is the diet key?

**Frontiers in microbiology , Volume: 14 2023**

Authors Saglam D,Colak GA,Sahin E,Ekren BY,Sezerman U,Bas M

Steamed broccoli sprouts alleviate DSS-induced inflammation and retain gut microbial biogeography in mice.

**mSystems , Volume: 8 Issue: 5 2023 Oct 26**

Authors Holman JM,Colucci L,Baudewyns D,Balkan J,Hunt T,Hunt B,Kinney M,Holcomb L,Stratigakis A,Chen G,Moses PL,Mawe GM,Zhang T,Li Y,Ishaq SL

Mannan oligosaccharides selenium ameliorates intestinal mucosal barrier, and regulate intestinal microbiota to prevent Enterotoxicigenic Escherichia coli -induced diarrhea in weaned piglets.

**Ecotoxicology and environmental safety , Volume: 264 2023 Oct 1**

Authors Zha A,Tu R,Qi M,Wang J,Tan B,Liao P,Wu C,Yin Y

Curcumin-sulfobutyl-ether beta cyclodextrin inclusion complex: preparation, spectral characterization, molecular modeling, and antimicrobial activity.

**Journal of biomolecular structure & dynamics , Volume: 42 Issue: 19 2024**

Authors Sravani AB,Shenoy K M,Chandrika B,Kumar B H,Kini SG,Pai K SR,Lewis SA

The effects of *Ascophyllum nodosum*, *Camellia sinensis*-leaf extract, and their joint interventions on glycolipid and energy metabolism in obese mice.

**Frontiers in nutrition , Volume: 10 2023**

Authors Xu Y,Jia X,Zhang W,Xie Q,Zhu M,Zhao Z,Hao J,Li H,Du J,Liu Y,Feng H,He J,Li H

Microbial modifications with *Lycium barbarum* L. oligosaccharides decrease hepatic fibrosis and mitochondrial abnormalities in mice.

**Phytomedicine : international journal of phytotherapy and phytopharmacology , Volume: 120 2023 Nov**

Authors Zhang Z,Lu W,Liu P,Li M,Ge X,Yu B,Wu Z,Liu G,Ding N,Cui B,Chen X

Antibiotic-Potentiating Effect of Some Bioactive Natural Products against Planktonic Cells, Biofilms, and Virulence Factors of *Pseudomonas aeruginosa*.

**BioMed research international , Volume: 2023 2023**

Authors Chimi LY,Bisso BN,Njateng GSS,Dzoyem JP

Resveratrol alleviates DSS-induced IBD in mice by regulating the intestinal microbiota-macrophage-arginine metabolism axis.

**European journal of medical research , Volume: 28 Issue: 1 2023 Sep 2**

**Authors Xu X,Ocansey DKW,Pei B,Zhang Y,Wang N,Wang Z,Mao F**

Positive efficacy of Lactiplantibacillus plantarum MH-301 as a postoperative adjunct to endoscopic sclerotherapy for internal hemorrhoids: a randomized, double-blind, placebo-controlled trial.

**Food & function , 2023 Sep 1**

**Authors Zhang K,Liu H,Liu P,Feng Q,Gan L,Yao L,Huang G,Fang Z,Chen T,Fang N**

Comparing the Influences of Metformin and Berberine on the Intestinal Microbiota of Rats With Nonalcoholic Steatohepatitis.

**In vivo (Athens, Greece) , Volume: 37 Issue: 5 2023 Sep-Oct**

**Authors Chen D,Xiong J,Chen G,Zhang Z,Liu Y,Xu J,Xu H**

Effect of hydrophobic property on antibacterial activities of green tea polysaccharide conjugates against Escherichia coli.

**International journal of biological macromolecules , Volume: 253 Issue: Pt 1 2023 Dec 31**

**Authors Zhou Y,Liu W,Cao W,Cheng Y,Liu Z,Chen X**

Polysaccharide from Ziyang Selenium-Enriched Green Tea Prevents Obesity and Promotes Adipose Thermogenesis via Modulating the Gut Microbiota.

**Journal of agricultural and food chemistry , Volume: 71 Issue: 36 2023 Sep 13**

**Authors Li D,Cheng Y,Zeng X,Li Y,Xia Z,Yang X,Ren D**

Curcumin alleviates imiquimod-induced psoriasis-like inflammation and regulates gut microbiota of mice.

**Immunity, inflammation and disease , Volume: 11 Issue: 8 2023 Aug**

**Authors Cai Z,Wang W,Zhang Y,Zeng Y**

Immunomodulatory effects of inulin and its intestinal metabolites.

**Frontiers in immunology , Volume: 14 2023**

**Authors Sheng W,Ji G,Zhang L**

Relationship between Oat Consumption, Gut Microbiota Modulation, and Short-Chain Fatty Acid Synthesis: An Integrative Review.

**Nutrients , Volume: 15 Issue: 16 2023 Aug 11**

**Authors Fabiano GA,Shinn LM,Antunes AEC**

Antibacterial efficacy of epigallocatechin-3-gallate cross-linked small intestinal submucosa guided bone regeneration membrane.

**Dental materials journal , Volume: 42 Issue: 5 2023 Sep 29**

**Authors Gou M,Zou C,Jiang Y,Xie H,Wang H,Song H**

The effects of time-restricted eating and Ramadan fasting on gut microbiota composition: a systematic review of human and animal studies.

**Nutrition reviews , Volume: 82 Issue: 6 2024 May 10**

**Authors Pieczynska-Zajac JM,Malinowska A,Lagowska K,Leciejewska N,Bajerska J**

Liposomal Epigallocatechin-3-Gallate for the Treatment of Intestinal Dysbiosis in Children with Autism Spectrum Disorder: A Comprehensive Review.

**Nutrients , Volume: 15 Issue: 14 2023 Jul 24**

**Authors de la Rubia Ortí JE,Moneti C,Serrano-Ballesteros P,Castellano G,Bayona-Babiloni R,Carriquí-Suárez AB,Motos-Muñoz M,Proaño B,Benlloch M**

The Vegetable 'Kale' Protects against Dextran-Sulfate-Sodium-Induced Acute Inflammation through Moderating the Ratio of Proinflammatory and Anti-Inflammatory LPS-Producing Bacterial Taxa and Augmenting the Gut Barrier in C57BL6 Mice.

**Nutrients , Volume: 15 Issue: 14 2023 Jul 20**

**Authors Raychaudhuri S,Shahinozzaman M,Subedi U,Fan S,Ogedengbe O,Obanda DN**

The Protective Effect of Broccoli Seed Extract against Lipopolysaccharide-Induced Acute Liver Injury via Gut Microbiota Modulation and Sulforaphane Production in Mice.

**Foods (Basel, Switzerland) , Volume: 12 Issue: 14 2023 Jul 21**

**Authors Mao B,Ren B,Wu J,Tang X,Zhang Q,Zhao J,Zhang L,Chen W,Cui S**

Alterations of gut microbiome and metabolism induced by inulin associated with weight loss in obese female mice.

**International journal of food sciences and nutrition , Volume: 74 Issue: 5 2023 Sep**

**Authors Wu Z,Zhang M,Deng Y,Zhou G,Yang M,Wang H**

The anti-hyperlipidemic effect and underlying mechanisms of barley (*Hordeum vulgare L.*) grass polysaccharides in mice induced by a high-fat diet.

**Food & function , 2023 Jul 14**

**Authors Yan JK,Chen TT,Li LQ,Liu F,Liu X,Li L**

Bile Acids and Short-Chain Fatty Acids Are Modulated after Onion and Apple Consumption in Obese Zucker Rats.

**Nutrients , Volume: 15 Issue: 13 2023 Jul 5**

**Authors Balderas C,de Ancos B,Sánchez-Moreno C**

Short-Term Dietary Intervention with Whole Oats Protects from Antibiotic-Induced Dysbiosis.

**Microbiology spectrum , Volume: 11 Issue: 4 2023 Aug 17**

Authors Costa SK,Antosca K,Beekman CN,Peterson RL,Penumutchu S,Belenky P

Effects of whole-grain cereals on fecal microbiota and short-chain fatty acids in dogs: a comparison of rye, oats and wheat.

**Scientific reports , Volume: 13 Issue: 1 2023 Jul 5**

Authors Palmqvist H,Höglund K,Ringmark S,Lundh T,Dicksved J

Cell-free supernatant of probiotic bacteria exerted antibiofilm and antibacterial activities against *Pseudomonas aeruginosa*: A novel biotic therapy.

**Frontiers in pharmacology , Volume: 14 2023**

Authors Drumond MM,Tapia-Costa AP,Neumann E,Nunes ÁC,Barbosa JW,Kassuha DE,Mancha-Agresti P

Dietary Prebiotic Oligosaccharides and Arachidonate Alter the Fecal Microbiota and Mucosal Lipid Composition of Suckling Pigs.

**The Journal of nutrition , 2023 Jun 20**

Authors Eudy BJ,Odle J,Lin X,Maltecca C,Walter KR,McNulty NP,Fellner V,Jacobi SK

Crosstalk between dietary pomegranate and gut microbiota: evidence of health benefits.

**Critical reviews in food science and nutrition , 2023 Jun 19**

Authors Yin Y,Martínez R,Zhang W,Estévez M

Effects of liposoluble components of highland barley spent grains on physiological indexes, intestinal microorganisms, and the liver transcriptome in mice fed a high-fat diet.

**Food science & nutrition , Volume: 11 Issue: 6 2023 Jun**

Authors Zhang J,Luo Y,Feng S,Sun W,Li S,Kong L

Targeted modification of gut microbiota and related metabolites via dietary fiber.

**Carbohydrate polymers , Volume: 316 2023 Sep 15**

Authors Nie Q,Sun Y,Li M,Zuo S,Chen C,Lin Q,Nie S

Characteristic Gut Bacteria in High Barley Consuming Japanese Individuals without Hypertension.

**Microorganisms , Volume: 11 Issue: 5 2023 May 9**

Authors Maruyama S,Matsuoka T,Hosomi K,Park J,Nishimura M,Murakami H,Konishi K,Miyachi M,Kawashima H,Mizuguchi K,Kobayashi T,Ooka T,Yamagata Z,Kunisawa J

Steamed broccoli sprouts alleviate DSS-induced inflammation and retain gut microbial biogeography in mice.

**bioRxiv : the preprint server for biology , 2023 May 23**

Authors Holman JM,Colucci L,Baudewyns D,Balkan J,Hunt T,Hunt B,Kinney M,Holcomb L,Chen G,Moses PL,Mawe GM,Zhang T,Li Y,Ishaq SL

Dietary Fiber from Navel Orange Peel Prepared by Enzymatic and Ultrasound-Assisted Deep Eutectic Solvents: Physicochemical and Prebiotic Properties.

**Foods (Basel, Switzerland) , Volume: 12 Issue: 10 2023 May 16**

Authors Zhou L,Luo J,Xie Q,Huang L,Shen D,Li G

Intermittent fasting protects against food allergy in a murine model via regulating gut microbiota.

**Frontiers in immunology , Volume: 14 2023**

Authors Ma RX,Hu JQ,Fu W,Zhong J,Cao C,Wang CC,Qi SQ,Zhang XL,Liu GH,Gao YD

The improvement of intestinal dysbiosis and hepatic metabolic dysfunction in dextran sulfate sodium-induced colitis mice: effects of curcumin.

**Journal of gastroenterology and hepatology , Volume: 38 Issue: 8 2023 Aug**

Authors Zhou F,Mai T,Wang Z,Zeng Z,Shi J,Zhang F,Kong N,Jiang H,Guo L,Xu M,Lin J

Preparation and characterization of curcumin/chitosan conjugate as an efficient photodynamic antibacterial agent.

**Carbohydrate polymers , Volume: 313 2023 Aug 1**

Authors Zhao L,Ding X,Khan IM,Yue L,Zhang Y,Wang Z

Supplementation with inulin-type fructans affects gut microbiota and attenuates some of the cardiometabolic benefits of a plant-based diet in individuals with overweight or obesity.

**Frontiers in nutrition , Volume: 10 2023**

Authors Aldubayan MA,Mao X,Laursen MF,Pigsborg K,Christensen LH,Roager HM,Nielsen DS,Hjorth MF,Magkos F

Microencapsulation of *Lactobacillus plantarum* MB001 and its probiotic effect on growth performance, cecal microbiome and gut integrity of broiler chickens in a tropical climate.

**Animal bioscience , Volume: 36 Issue: 8 2023 Aug**

Authors Vimon S,Angkanaporn K,Nuengjamnong C

Prevention of High-Fat-Diet-Induced Dyslipidemia by *Lactobacillus plantarum* LP104 through Mediating Bile Acid Enterohepatic Axis Circulation and Intestinal Flora.

**Journal of agricultural and food chemistry , Volume: 71 Issue: 19 2023 May 17**

Authors Wang Y,Xing X,Ma Y,Fan Y,Zhang Y,Nan B,Li X,Wang Y,Liu J

Lactobacillus plantarum CCFM405 against Rotenone-Induced Parkinson's Disease Mice via Regulating Gut Microbiota and Branched-Chain Amino Acids Biosynthesis.

**Nutrients** , Volume: 15 Issue: 7 2023 Apr 1

Authors Chu C,Yu L,Li Y,Guo H,Zhai Q,Chen W,Tian F

Dried Fruits: Bioactives, Effects on Gut Microbiota, and Possible Health Benefits-An Update.

**Nutrients** , Volume: 15 Issue: 7 2023 Mar 26

Authors Alasalvar C,Chang SK,Kris-Etherton PM,Sullivan VK,Petersen KS,Guasch-Ferré M,Jenkins DJA

Alleviation of Alcoholic Fatty Liver by Dendrobium officinale Flower Extracts due to Regulation of Gut Microbiota and Short-Chain Fatty Acids in Mice Exposed to Chronic Alcohol.

**Foods (Basel, Switzerland)** , Volume: 12 Issue: 7 2023 Mar 28

Authors Zhang J,Fan J,Luo H,Liang Z,Guan Y,Lei X,Bo N,Zhao M

Neuroprotective Effects of Lactobacillus plantarum PS128 in a Mouse Model of Parkinson's Disease: The Role of Gut Microbiota and MicroRNAs.

**International journal of molecular sciences** , Volume: 24 Issue: 7 2023 Apr 5

Authors Lee YZ,Cheng SH,Chang MY,Lin YF,Wu CC,Tsai YC

Psychobiotic Lactobacillus plantarum JYLP-326 relieves anxiety, depression, and insomnia symptoms in test anxious college via modulating the gut microbiota and its metabolism.

**Frontiers in immunology** , Volume: 14 2023

Authors Zhu R,Fang Y,Li H,Liu Y,Wei J,Zhang S,Wang L,Fan R,Wang L,Li S,Chen T

Effects of an inulin fiber diet on the gut microbiome, colon, and inflammatory biomarkers in aged mice.

**Experimental gerontology** , Volume: 176 2023 Jun 1

Authors Hutchinson NT,Wang SS,Rund LA,Caetano-Silva ME,Allen JM,Johnson RW,Woods JA

Effects of Pomegranate Peel Polyphenols Combined with Inulin on Gut Microbiota and Serum Metabolites of High-Fat-Induced Obesity Rats.

**Journal of agricultural and food chemistry** , Volume: 71 Issue: 14 2023 Apr 12

Authors Shi H,Li X,Hou C,Chen L,Zhang Y,Li J

Lactobacillus plantarum ZJ316 alleviates ulcerative colitis by inhibiting inflammation and regulating short-chain fatty acid levels and the gut microbiota in a mouse model.

**Food & function** , Volume: 14 Issue: 9 2023 May 11

Authors Gu Q,Xia C,Liu N,Chen Z,Zhou Q,Li P

Impact of Intermittent Fasting on the Gut Microbiota: A Systematic Review.

**Advanced biology** , Volume: 7 Issue: 8 2023 Aug

Authors Pérez-Gerdel T,Camargo M,Alvarado M,Ramírez JD

Gut microbiota mediates the anti-obesity effect of intermittent fasting by inhibiting intestinal lipid absorption.

**The Journal of nutritional biochemistry** , Volume: 116 2023 Jun

Authors Yang H,Li C,Che M,Li Y,Feng R,Sun C

Lactobacillus plantarum HF02 alleviates lipid accumulation and intestinal microbiota dysbiosis in high-fat diet-induced obese mice.

**Journal of the science of food and agriculture** , Volume: 103 Issue: 9 2023 Jul

Authors Chen H,Zhao H,Qi X,Sun Y,Ma Y,Li Q

Goji berry leaf exerts a comparable effect against colitis and microbiota dysbiosis to its fruit in dextran-sulfate-sodium-treated mice.

**Food & function** , Volume: 14 Issue: 7 2023 Apr 3

Authors Yu C,Chen Y,Ahmadi S,Wu D,Wu J,Ding T,Liu D,Ye X,Chen S,Pan H

Dietary Administration of Black Raspberries and Arsenic Exposure: Changes in the Gut Microbiota and Its Functional Metabolites.

**Metabolites** , Volume: 13 Issue: 2 2023 Jan 30

Authors Tu P,Tang Q,Mo Z,Niu H,Hu Y,Wu L,Chen Z,Wang X,Gao B

Effects of kiwi fruit (*Actinidia chinensis*) polysaccharides on metabolites and gut microbiota of acrylamide-induced mice.

**Frontiers in nutrition** , Volume: 10 2023

Authors Chen M,Chen X,Wang K,Cai L,Liu N,Zhou D,Jia W,Gong P,Liu N,Sun Y

Intestinal microbial composition changes induced by Lactobacillus plantarum GBL 16, 17 fermented feed and intestinal immune homeostasis regulation in pigs.

**Journal of animal science and technology** , Volume: 64 Issue: 6 2022 Nov

Authors Yu DY,Oh SH,Kim IS,Kim GI,Kim JA,Moon YS,Jang JC,Lee SS,Jung JH,Park J,Cho KK

The Dietary Fermentable Fiber Inulin Alters the Intestinal Microbiome and Improves Chronic Kidney Disease Mineral-Bone Disorder in a Rat Model of CKD.

**bioRxiv : the preprint server for biology** , 2023 Jan 31

**Authors** Biruete A,Chen NX,Metzger CE,Srinivasan S,Oâ Neill K,Fallen PB,Fonseca A,Wilson HE,de Loor H,Evenepoel P,Swanson KS,Allen MR,Moe SM

Microbiome Alterations in Alcohol Use Disorder and Alcoholic Liver Disease.

**International journal of molecular sciences , Volume: 24 Issue: 3 2023 Jan 27**

**Authors** Litwinowicz K,Gamian A

The Antimicrobial Activity of Curcumin and Xanthohumol on Bacterial Biofilms Developed over Dental Implant Surfaces.

**International journal of molecular sciences , Volume: 24 Issue: 3 2023 Jan 25**

**Authors** Alonso-Español A,Bravo E,Ribeiro-Vidal H,Virto L,Herrera D,Alonso B,Sanz M

Inulin supplementation prior to mild traumatic brain injury mitigates gut dysbiosis, and brain vascular and white matter deficits in mice.

**Frontiers in microbiomes , Volume: 1 2022**

**Authors** Yankello LM,Chang YH,Sun M,Chlipala G,Green SJ,Lei Z,Ericsson AC,Xing X,Hammond TC,Bachstetter AD,Lin AL

A High Dose of Dietary Berberine Improves Gut Wall Morphology, Despite an Expansion of Enterobacteriaceae and a Reduction in Beneficial Microbiota in Broiler Chickens.

**mSystems , Volume: 8 Issue: 1 2023 Feb 23**

**Authors** Dehau T,Cherlet M,Croubels S,van Immerseel F,Goossens E

A diet enriched in omega-3 PUFA and inulin prevents type 1 diabetes by restoring gut barrier integrity and immune homeostasis in NOD mice.

**Frontiers in immunology , Volume: 13 2022**

**Authors** Lo Conte M,Antonini Cencicchio M,Ulaszewska M,Nobili A,Cosorich I,Ferrarese R,Massimino L,Andolfo A,Ungaro F,Mancini N,Falcone M

Comparative study between two different morphological structures based on polylactic acid, nanocellulose and magnetite for co-delivery of flurouracil and curcumin.

**International journal of biological macromolecules , Volume: 230 2023 Mar 1**

**Authors** Bakr EA,Gaber M,Saad DR,Salahuddin N

Lactobacillus plantarum ZJUIDS14 alleviates non-alcoholic fatty liver disease in mice in association with modulation in the gut microbiota.

**Frontiers in nutrition , Volume: 9 2022**

**Authors** Cao F,Ding Q,Zhuge H,Lai S,Chang K,Le C,Yang G,Valencak TG,Li S,Ren D

Impact of grape polyphenols on Akkermansia muciniphila and the gut barrier.

**AIMS microbiology , Volume: 8 Issue: 4 2022**

**Authors** Mezhibovsky E,Wu Y,Bawagan FG,Tveter KM,Szeto S,Roopchand D

Modified cereal bran (MCB) from finger millet, kodo millet, and rice bran prevents high-fat diet-induced metabolic derangements.

**Food & function , Volume: 14 Issue: 3 2023 Feb 6**

**Authors** Devi K,Kumar V,Kumar V,Mahajan N,Kaur J,Sharma S,Kumar A,Khan R,Bishnoi M,Kondepudi KK

High-fat diet promotes the effect of fructo-oligosaccharides on the colonic luminal environment, including alkaline phosphatase activity in rats.

**Nutrition research (New York, N.Y.) , Volume: 110 2023 Feb**

**Authors** Okazaki Y,Katayama T

The high dose of inulin exacerbated food allergy through the excess accumulation of short-chain fatty acids in a BABL/c mouse model.

**International journal of biological macromolecules , Volume: 230 2023 Mar 1**

**Authors** Xie Q,Mu K,Chen C,Gu S,Luo D,Fu W,Xue W

Cranberry-lingonberry juice affects the gut and urinary microbiome in children - a randomized controlled trial.

**APMIS : acta pathologica, microbiologica, et immunologica Scandinavica , Volume: 131 Issue: 3 2023 Mar**

**Authors** Hakkola M,Vehviläinen P,Muotka J,Tejesvi MV,Pokka T,Vähäsarja P,Hanni AM,Renko M,Uhari M,Salo J,Tapiainen T

Inulin intervention attenuates hepatic steatosis in rats via modulating gut microbiota and maintaining intestinal barrier function.

**Food research international (Ottawa, Ont.) , Volume: 163 2023 Jan**

**Authors** Yang Z,Su H,Lv Y,Tao H,Jiang Y,Ni Z,Peng L,Chen X

Diet-rich in wheat bran modulates tryptophan metabolism and AhR/IL-22 signalling mediated metabolic health and gut dysbacteriosis: A novel prebiotic-like activity of wheat bran.

**Food research international (Ottawa, Ont.) , Volume: 163 2023 Jan**

**Authors** Yan T,Shi L,Liu T,Zhang X,Yang M,Peng W,Sun X,Yan L,Dai X,Yang X

Quercetin alleviates intestinal inflammation and improves intestinal functions via modulating gut microbiota composition in LPS-challenged laying hens.

**Poultry science , Volume: 102 Issue: 3 2023 Mar**

**Authors Feng J,Li Z,Ma H,Yue Y,Hao K,Li J,Xiang Y,Min Y**

Curcumin loaded gold nanoparticles-chitosan/sodium alginate nanocomposite for nanotheranostic applications.

**Journal of biomaterials science. Polymer edition , Volume: 34 Issue: 7 2023 May**

**Authors Kolathupalayam Shanmugam B,Rajendran N,Arumugam K,Rangaraj S,Subramani K,Srinivasan S,Nayagam L,Aicher WK,Venkatachalam R**

Green Tea Catechin EGCG Ameliorates Thioacetamide-Induced Hepatic Encephalopathy in Rats via Modulation of the Microbiota-Gut-Liver Axis.

**Molecular nutrition & food research , Volume: 67 Issue: 8 2023 Apr**

**Authors Zhou Z,Li K,Guo J,Wang Y,Wei Y,Duan J,Chen M,Shi L,Hu W**

Intermittent Fasting Alleviates Risk Markers in a Murine Model of Ulcerative Colitis by Modulating the Gut Microbiome and Metabolome.

**Nutrients , Volume: 14 Issue: 24 2022 Dec 14**

**Authors Wu J,Man D,Shi D,Wu W,Wang S,Wang K,Li Y,Yang L,Bian X,Wang Q,Li L**

Dietary Supplementation with Black Raspberries Altered the Gut Microbiome Composition in a Mouse Model of Colitis-Associated Colorectal Cancer, although with Differing Effects for a Healthy versus a Western Basal Diet.

**Nutrients , Volume: 14 Issue: 24 2022 Dec 10**

**Authors Rodriguez DM,Hintze KJ,Rompato G,Wettere AJV,Ward RE,Phatak S,Neal C,Armbrust T,Stewart EC,Thomas AJ,Benninghoff AD**

Simulated Digestion and Fermentation In Vitro by Obese Human Gut Microbiota of Sulforaphane from Broccoli Seeds.

**Foods (Basel, Switzerland) , Volume: 11 Issue: 24 2022 Dec 12**

**Authors Sun Y,Tang Z,Hao T,Qiu Z,Zhang B**

Galactooligosaccharides ameliorate dietary advanced glycation end product-induced intestinal barrier damage in C57BL/6 mice by modulation of the intestinal microbiome.

**Food & function , 2022 Dec 20**

**Authors Nie C,Xie X,Liu H,Yuan X,Ma Q,Tu A,Zhang M,Chen Z,Li J**

Intake of slow-digesting carbohydrates is related to changes in the microbiome and its functional pathways in growing rats with obesity induced by diet.

**Frontiers in nutrition , Volume: 9 2022**

**Authors Plaza-Díaz J,Manzano M,Ruiz-Ojeda FJ,Giron MD,Salto R,López-Pedrosa JM,Santos-Fandila A,Garcia-Corcoles MT,Rueda R,Gil Á**

Effects of Polyphenols and Glucosinolates in Broccoli Extract on Human Gut Microorganisms Based on Simulation In Vitro.

**ACS omega , Volume: 7 Issue: 49 2022 Dec 13**

**Authors Zhang Y,Jiang C,Huang S,Sun J,Song X,Nishanbaev SZ,Benito MJ,Wu Y**

Effects of highland barley β-glucan on blood glucose and gut microbiota in streptozotocin-induced, diabetic, C57BL/6 mice on a high-fat diet.

**Nutrition (Burbank, Los Angeles County, Calif.) , Volume: 107 2023 Mar**

**Authors Zang Y,Liu J,Zhai A,Wu K,Chuang Y,Ge Y,Wang C**

Empire Apple (*Malus domestica*) Juice, Pomace, and Pulp Modulate Intestinal Functionality, Morphology, and Bacterial Populations In Vivo (*Gallus gallus*).

**Nutrients , Volume: 14 Issue: 23 2022 Nov 22**

**Authors Jackson C,Shukla V,Kolba N,Agarwal N,Padilla-Zakour OI,Tako E**

Broccoli seed extract rich in polysaccharides and glucoraphanin ameliorates DSS-induced colitis via intestinal barrier protection and gut microbiota modulation in mice.

**Journal of the science of food and agriculture , Volume: 103 Issue: 4 2023 Mar 15**

**Authors Wu J,Guo W,Cui S,Tang X,Zhang Q,Lu W,Jin Y,Zhao J,Mao B,Chen W**

Curcumin Regulates Gut Microbiota and Exerts a Neuroprotective Effect in the MPTP Model of Parkinson's Disease.

**Evidence-based complementary and alternative medicine : eCAM , Volume: 2022 2022**

**Authors Zhu H,Zhang H,Hou B,Xu B,Ji L,Wu Y**

Tea polyphenol and epigallocatechin gallate ameliorate hyperlipidemia via regulating liver metabolism and remodeling gut microbiota.

**Food chemistry , Volume: 404 Issue: Pt A 2023 Mar 15**

**Authors Wen JJ,Li MZ,Chen CH,Hong T,Yang JR,Huang XJ,Geng F,Hu JL,Nie SP**

Assessment of the Gut Microbiota during Juice Fasting with and without Inulin Supplementation: A Feasibility Study in Healthy Volunteers.

**Foods (Basel, Switzerland) , Volume: 11 Issue: 22 2022 Nov 16**

**Authors Thriene K,Stanislas V,Amend L,Strowig T,Michels KB**

Investigation of Immunostimulatory Effects of Heat-Treated *Lactiplantibacillus plantarum* LM1004 and Its Underlying Molecular Mechanism.

**Food science of animal resources , Volume: 42 Issue: 6 2022 Nov**

**Authors Bae WY,Jung WH,Shin SL,Kwon S,Sohn M,Kim TR**

Response of gut microbiota and ileal transcriptome to inulin intervention in HFD induced obese mice.

**International journal of biological macromolecules , Volume: 225 2023 Jan 15**

**Authors Zhang H,Zhang Y,Mu T,Cao J,Liu X,Yang X,Ren D,Zhao K**

Exploratory analysis of one versus two-day intermittent fasting protocols on the gut microbiome and plasma metabolome in adults with overweight/obesity.

**Frontiers in nutrition , Volume: 9 2022**

**Authors Mohr AE,Jasbi P,Bowes DA,Dirks B,Whisner CM,Arciero KM,Poe M,Gu H,Gumpricht E,Sweazea KL,Arciero PJ**

Epigallocatechin-3-Gallate Decreases Plasma and Urinary Levels of p-Cresol by Modulating Gut Microbiota in Mice.

**ACS omega , Volume: 7 Issue: 44 2022 Nov 8**

**Authors Unno T,Ichitani M**

Diets enriched with finely ground wheat bran alter digesta passage rate and composition of the gut microbiome in sows.

**Animal nutrition (Zhongguo xu mu shou yi xue hui) , Volume: 12 2023 Mar**

**Authors Wang Z,Wang W,Xu S,Ding J,Zeng X,Liu H,Wang F**

Amination Potentially Augments the Ameliorative Effect of Curcumin on Inhibition of the IL-6/Stat3/c-Myc Pathway and Gut Microbial Modulation in Colitis-Associated Tumorigenesis.

**Journal of agricultural and food chemistry , Volume: 70 Issue: 46 2022 Nov 23**

**Authors Koh YC,Tsai YW,Lee PS,Nagabhushanam K,Ho CT,Pan MH**

Explainable Artificial Intelligence in the Early Diagnosis of Gastrointestinal Disease.

**Diagnostics (Basel, Switzerland) , Volume: 12 Issue: 11 2022 Nov 9**

**Authors Lee KS,Kim ES**

Effects of Proteases from Pineapple and Papaya on Protein Digestive Capacity and Gut Microbiota in Healthy C57BL/6 Mice and Dose-Manner Response on Mucosal Permeability in Human Reconstructed Intestinal 3D Tissue Model.

**Metabolites , Volume: 12 Issue: 11 2022 Oct 26**

**Authors Kostuchenko O,Kravchenko N,Markus J,Burleigh S,Fedkiv O,Cao L,Letasiova S,Skibo G,Fåk Hållenius F,Prykhodko O**

Structural Insights into Amelioration Effects of Quercetin and Its Glycoside Derivatives on NAFLD in Mice by Modulating the Gut Microbiota and Host Metabolism.

**Journal of agricultural and food chemistry , Volume: 70 Issue: 46 2022 Nov 23**

**Authors Shi Z,Zhang C,Lei H,Chen C,Cao Z,Song Y,Chen G,Wu F,Zhou J,Lu Y,Zhang L**

Molecular actions of different functional oligosaccharides on intestinal integrity, immune function and microbial community in weanling pigs.

**Food & function , Volume: 13 Issue: 23 2022 Nov 28**

**Authors Gao H,Sun F,Lin G,Guo Y,Zhao J**

Gut microbiome and metabolome analyses reveal the protective effect of special high-docosahexaenoic acid tuna oil on d-galactose-induced aging in mice.

**Food science & nutrition , Volume: 10 Issue: 11 2022 Nov**

**Authors Zhang J,Yi C,Han J,Ming T,Zhou J,Lu C,Li Y,Su X**

Pear pomace soluble dietary fiber ameliorates the negative effects of high-fat diet in mice by regulating the gut microbiota and associated metabolites.

**Frontiers in nutrition , Volume: 9 2022**

**Authors Ji Y,Mao K,Gao J,Chitrakar B,Sadiq FA,Wang Z,Wu J,Xu C,Sang Y**

Potential benefits of metformin and pioglitazone combination therapy via gut microbiota and metabolites in high-fat diet-fed mice.

**Frontiers in pharmacology , Volume: 13 2022**

**Authors Wang D,Liu J,Zhong L,Ding L,Zhang Q,Yu M,Li M,Xiao X**

Jerusalem artichoke inulin supplementation ameliorates hepatic lipid metabolism in type 2 diabetes mellitus mice by modulating the gut microbiota and fecal metabolome.

**Food & function , Volume: 13 Issue: 22 2022 Nov 14**

**Authors Li J,Jia S,Yuan C,Yu B,Zhang Z,Zhao M,Liu P,Li X,Cui B**

Effect of fruit intake on functional constipation: A systematic review and meta-analysis of randomized and crossover studies.

**Frontiers in nutrition , Volume: 9 2022**

**Authors Huo J,Wu L,Lv J,Cao H,Gao Q**

Production of fructan synthesis/hydrolysis of endophytic bacteria involved in inulin production in Jerusalem artichoke.

**3 Biotech , Volume: 12 Issue: 11 2022 Nov**

**Authors Khamwan S,Boonlue S,Mongkolthanaruk W**

Identification of oncogenic signatures in the inflammatory colon of C57BL/6 mice fed a high-fat diet.

**The Journal of nutritional biochemistry , Volume: 111 2023 Jan**

Authors Zeng H,Safratowich BD,Cheng WH,Bukowski MR

Effects of iron deficiency and iron supplementation at the host-microbiota interface: Could a piglet model unravel complexities of the underlying mechanisms?

Frontiers in nutrition , Volume: 9 2022

Authors Abbas M,Hayirli Z,Drakesmith H,Andrews SC,Lewis MC

Inulin accelerates weight loss in obese mice by regulating gut microbiota and serum metabolites.

Frontiers in nutrition , Volume: 9 2022

Authors Wu Z,Du Z,Tian Y,Liu M,Zhu K,Zhao Y,Wang H

Differential regulation and preventive mechanisms of green tea powder with different quality attributes on high-fat diet-induced obesity in mice.

Frontiers in nutrition , Volume: 9 2022

Authors Wang J,Dong L,Hu JQ,Wang YY,Li A,Peng B,Zhang BW,Liu JM,Wang S

Curcumin encapsulation in self-assembled nanoparticles based on amphiphilic palmitic acid-grafted-quaternized chitosan with enhanced cytotoxic, antimicrobial and antioxidant properties.

International journal of biological macromolecules , Volume: 222 Issue: Pt B 2022 Dec 1

Authors Xie Y,Gong X,Jin Z,Xu W,Zhao K

Dietary supplementation with low and high polymerization inulin ameliorates adipose tissue inflammation via the TLR4/NF-?B pathway mediated by gut microbiota disturbance in obese dogs.

Research in veterinary science , Volume: 152 2022 Dec 20

Authors Lu J,Zhu D,Lu J,Liu J,Wu Z,Liu L

Oral administration of *Lactobacillus plantarum* JC7 alleviates OVA-induced murine food allergy through immunoregulation and restoring disordered intestinal microbiota.

European journal of nutrition , Volume: 62 Issue: 2 2023 Mar

Authors Duan C,Ma L,Yu J,Sun Y,Liu L,Ma F,Li X,Li D

Resveratrol modulates the gut microbiota of cholestasis in pregnant rats.

Journal of physiology and pharmacology : an official journal of the Polish Physiological Society , Volume: 73 Issue: 2 2022 Apr

Authors Li Z,Lei L,Ling L,Liu Y,Xiong Z,Shao Y

Alginate hydrogel with enhanced curcumin release through HP?CD assisted host-guest interaction.

Biomaterials advances , Volume: 141 2022 Oct

Authors Mohammadi A,Sahabi M,Beigi-Boroujeni S,Abdolvand H,Makvandi P,Pournaghshband Isfahani A,Gharibi R,Ebrahimibagha M

(-)-Epicatechin mitigates anxiety-related behavior in a mouse model of high fat diet-induced obesity.

The Journal of nutritional biochemistry , Volume: 110 2022 Dec

Authors Kang J,Wang Z,Cremonini E,Le Gall G,Pontifex MG,Muller M,Vauzour D,Oteiza PI

Epigallocatechin-3-Gallate Improves Intestinal Gut Microbiota Homeostasis and Ameliorates Clostridioides difficile Infection.

Nutrients , Volume: 14 Issue: 18 2022 Sep 11

Authors Wu Z,Shen J,Xu Q,Xiang Q,Chen Y,Lv L,Zheng B,Wang Q,Wang S,Li L

Effect and Mechanism of Pharmaceutical Excipients on Berberine to Alleviate Ulcerative Colitis via Regulating Gut Microbiota.

Molecules (Basel, Switzerland) , Volume: 27 Issue: 18 2022 Sep 15

Authors Wu C,Zheng T,Chen H,Zou P,Zhang M,Wang J,Li N,Zhang Y,Li Y,Dong Z

*Lactobacillus plantarum* ST-III modulates abnormal behavior and gut microbiota in a mouse model of autism spectrum disorder.

Physiology & behavior , Volume: 257 2022 Dec 1

Authors Guo M,Li R,Wang Y,Ma S,Zhang Y,Li S,Zhang H,Liu Z,You C,Zheng H

Synthesis, spectroscopic characterization, density functional theory study, antimicrobial and antioxidant activities of curcumin and alanine-curcumin Schiff base.

Journal of biomolecular structure & dynamics , Volume: 41 Issue: 16 2023 Sep-Oct

Authors Layaida H,Hellal A,Chafai N,Haddadi I,Imene K,Anis B,Mouna E,Bensouici C,Sobhi W,Attoui A,Lilia A

Quercetin positively affects gene expression profiles and metabolic pathway of antibiotic-treated mouse gut microbiota.

Frontiers in microbiology , Volume: 13 2022

Authors Mi W,Hu Z,Xu L,Bian X,Lian W,Yin S,Zhao S,Gao W,Guo C,Shi T

Intermittent fasting positively modulates human gut microbial diversity and ameliorates blood lipid profile.

Frontiers in microbiology , Volume: 13 2022

Authors Khan MN,Khan SI,Rana MI,Ayyaz A,Khan MY,Imran M

Intermittent fasting positively modulates human gut microbial diversity and ameliorates blood lipid profile.

Frontiers in microbiology , Volume: 13 2022

**Authors Khan MN,Khan SI,Rana MI,Ayyaz A,Khan MY,Imran M**

Comparing the Effects of Concord Grape (*Vitis labrusca L.*) Puree, Juice, and Pomace on Intestinal Morphology, Functionality, and Bacterial Populations In Vivo (*Gallus gallus*).

**Nutrients , Volume: 14 Issue: 17 2022 Aug 27**

**Authors Agarwal N,Shukla V,Kolba N,Jackson C,Cheng J,Padilla-Zakour OI,Tako E**

Impact of Clarified Apple Juices with Different Processing Methods on Gut Microbiota and Metabolomics of Rats.

**Nutrients , Volume: 14 Issue: 17 2022 Aug 25**

**Authors Xu L,Yang S,Wang K,Lu A,Wang X,Xu Z**

Metabologenomic Approach Reveals Intestinal Environmental Features Associated with Barley-Induced Glucose Tolerance Improvements in Japanese: A Randomized Controlled Trial.

**Nutrients , Volume: 14 Issue: 17 2022 Aug 24**

**Authors Goto Y,Nishimoto Y,Murakami S,Nomaguchi T,Mori Y,Ito M,Nakaguro R,Kudo T,Matsuoka T,Yamada T,Kobayashi T,Fukuda S**

Green tea extract alters gut microbiota and their metabolism of adults with metabolic syndrome in a host-free human colonic model.

**Food research international (Ottawa, Ont.) , Volume: 160 2022 Oct**

**Authors Zhang S,Xu M,Sun X,Shi H,Zhu J**

Curcumin-driven reprogramming of the gut microbiota and metabolome ameliorates motor deficits and neuroinflammation in a mouse model of Parkinson's disease.

**Frontiers in cellular and infection microbiology , Volume: 12 2022**

**Authors Cui C,Han Y,Li H,Yu H,Zhang B,Li G**

Nano-Microemulsions of CaCO(3)-Encapsulated Curcumin Ester Derivatives With High Antioxidant and Antimicrobial Activities and pH Sensitivity.

**Frontiers in veterinary science , Volume: 9 2022**

**Authors Wang L,Wang X,Guo Z,Xia Y,Geng M,Liu D,Zhang Z,Yang Y**

Regulation of a High-Iron Diet on Lipid Metabolism and Gut Microbiota in Mice.

**Animals : an open access journal from MDPI , Volume: 12 Issue: 16 2022 Aug 13**

**Authors Xiong Q,Zhao J,Tian C,Ma W,Miao L,Liang L,Zhang K,Du H**

Effects of short-term feeding with high fiber diets on growth, utilization of dietary fiber, and microbiota in pigs.

**Frontiers in microbiology , Volume: 13 2022**

**Authors Pu G,Hou L,Du T,Wang B,Liu H,Li K,Niu P,Zhou W,Huang R,Li P**

Supplementation of polyphenol-rich grapes attenuates colitis, colitis-associated colon cancer, and disease-associated dysbiosis in mice, but fails to mitigate colitis in antibiotic-treated mice.

**The Journal of nutritional biochemistry , Volume: 109 2022 Nov**

**Authors Zhao Y,Nakatsu C,Jones-Hall Y,Jiang Q**

Modified highland barley regulates lipid metabolism, liver inflammation and gut microbiota in high-fat/cholesterol diet mice as revealed by LC-MS based metabonomics.

**Food & function , Volume: 13 Issue: 17 2022 Aug 30**

**Authors Li X,Du Y,Zhang C,Tu Z,Wang L**

On the effect of flavonoids and dietary fibre in lingonberries on atherosclerotic plaques, lipid profiles and gut microbiota composition in Apoe(-/-) mice.

**International journal of food sciences and nutrition , Volume: 73 Issue: 8 2022 Dec**

**Authors Liu J,Hefni ME,Withfödt CM,Bergström M,Burleigh S,Nyman M,Hållenius F**

Bacillus coagulans in Combination with Chitooligosaccharides Regulates Gut Microbiota and Ameliorates the DSS-Induced Colitis in Mice.

**Microbiology spectrum , Volume: 10 Issue: 4 2022 Aug 31**

**Authors Liu Z,Jiang Z,Zhang Z,Liu T,Fan Y,Liu T,Peng N**

Dietary Goji Shapes the Gut Microbiota to Prevent the Liver Injury Induced by Acute Alcohol Intake.

**Frontiers in nutrition , Volume: 9 2022**

**Authors Guo L,Guan Q,Duan W,Ren Y,Zhang XJ,Xu HY,Shi JS,Wang FZ,Lu R,Zhang HL,Xu ZH,Li H,Geng Y**

Inulin-type fructans change the gut microbiota and prevent the development of diabetic nephropathy.

**Pharmacological research , Volume: 183 2022 Sep**

**Authors Luo L,Luo J,Cai Y,Fu M,Li W,Shi L,Liu J,Dong R,Xu X,Tu L,Yang Y**

Berberubine, a Main Metabolite of Berberine, Alleviates Non-Alcoholic Fatty Liver Disease via Modulating Glucose and Lipid Metabolism and Restoring Gut Microbiota.

**Frontiers in pharmacology , Volume: 13 2022**

**Authors Yang S,Cao S,Li C,Zhang J,Liu C,Qiu F,Kang N**

Lactobacillus plantarum Alleviates Obesity by Altering the Composition of the Gut Microbiota in High-Fat Diet-Fed Mice.

**Frontiers in nutrition , Volume: 9 2022****Authors Ma Y,Fei Y,Han X,Liu G,Fang J**Effect of chicory-derived inulin-type fructans on abundance of Bifidobacterium and on bowel function: a systematic review with meta-analyses.**Critical reviews in food science and nutrition , Volume: 63 Issue: 33 2023 Nov****Authors Nagy DU,Sándor-Bajusz KA,Bódy B,Decsi T,Van Harsselaar J,Theis S,Lohner S**Effects of Oats, Tartary Buckwheat, and Foxtail Millet Supplementation on Lipid Metabolism, Oxido-Inflammatory Responses, Gut Microbiota, and Colonic SCFA Composition in High-Fat Diet Fed Rats.**Nutrients , Volume: 14 Issue: 13 2022 Jul 4****Authors Wang Y,Qi W,Guo X,Song G,Pang S,Fang W,Peng Z**Identification of Nordic Berries with Beneficial Effects on Cognitive Outcomes and Gut Microbiota in High-Fat-Fed Middle-Aged C57BL/6J Mice.**Nutrients , Volume: 14 Issue: 13 2022 Jun 30****Authors Huang F,Marungruang N,Kostuchenko O,Kravchenko N,Burleigh S,Prykhodko O,Hållenius FF,Heyman-Lindén L**  
Functional Fiber Reduces Mice Obesity by Regulating Intestinal Microbiota.**Nutrients , Volume: 14 Issue: 13 2022 Jun 28****Authors Zhang M,Liu J,Li C,Gao J,Xu C,Wu X,Xu T,Cui C,Wei H,Peng J,Zheng R**The Effects of Time-Restricted Eating on Metabolism and Gut Microbiota: A Real-Life Study.**Nutrients , Volume: 14 Issue: 13 2022 Jun 21****Authors Ferrocino I,Pellegrini M,D'Eusebio C,Goitre I,Ponzo V,Fadda M,Rosato R,Mengozzi G,Beccuti G,Merlo FD,Rahimi F,Comazzi I,Cocolin L,Ghigo E,Bo S**Hepatoprotective effect of curcumin against bisphenol A-induced hepatic steatosis via modulating gut microbiota dysbiosis and related gut-liver axis activation in CD-1 mice.**The Journal of nutritional biochemistry , Volume: 109 2022 Nov****Authors Hong T,Jiang X,Zou J,Yang J,Zhang H,Mai H,Ling W,Feng D**The regulatory effect of fermented black barley on the gut microbiota and metabolic dysbiosis in mice exposed to cigarette smoke.**Food research international (Ottawa, Ont.) , Volume: 157 2022 Jul****Authors Zhong L,Qin L,Ding X,Ma L,Wang Y,Liu M,Chen H,Yan H,Song L**Arabinoxylan from rice bran protects mice against high-fat diet-induced obesity and metabolic inflammation by modulating gut microbiota and short-chain fatty acids.**Food & function , Volume: 13 Issue: 14 2022 Jul 18****Authors Luo S,He L,Zhang H,Li Z,Liu C,Chen T**Regulatory Effect of Lactiplantibacillus plantarum 2-33 on Intestinal Microbiota of Mice With Antibiotic-Associated Diarrhea.**Frontiers in nutrition , Volume: 9 2022****Authors Bao W,He Y,Yu J,Liu M,Yang X,Ta N,Zhang E,Liang C**Oral administration of octacosanol modulates the gut bacteria and protects the intestinal barrier in ulcerative colitis mice.**Journal of food biochemistry , Volume: 46 Issue: 10 2022 Oct****Authors Miao ST,Lu QS,Zhou YJ,Chang YN,Xu T,Zhu MY**In-Vitro Antibacterial Activity of Curcumin-Loaded Nanofibers Based on Hyaluronic Acid against Multidrug-Resistant ESKAPE Pathogens.**Pharmaceutics , Volume: 14 Issue: 6 2022 May 31****Authors Snetkov P,Rogacheva E,Kremleva A,Morozkina S,Uspenskaya M,Kraeva L**Effects of Lactobacillus curvatus HY7601 and Lactobacillus plantarum KY1032 on Overweight and the Gut Microbiota in Humans: Randomized, Double-Blinded, Placebo-Controlled Clinical Trial.**Nutrients , Volume: 14 Issue: 12 2022 Jun 15****Authors Mo SJ,Lee K,Hong HJ,Hong DK,Jung SH,Park SD,Shim JJ,Lee JL**Metformin Influence on the Intestinal Microbiota and Organism of Rats with Metabolic Syndrome.**International journal of molecular sciences , Volume: 23 Issue: 12 2022 Jun 20****Authors Ermolenko E,Simanenkova A,Voropaeva L,Lavrenova N,Kotyleva M,Minasian S,Chernikova A,Timkina N,Gladyshev N,Dmitriev A,Suvorov A,Galagudza M,Karonova T**Lactobacillus plantarum FRT4 alleviated obesity by modulating gut microbiota and liver metabolome in high-fat diet-induced obese mice.**Food & nutrition research , Volume: 66 2022****Authors Cai H,Wen Z,Zhao L,Yu D,Meng K,Yang P**Interaction between dietary fiber and bifidobacteria in promoting intestinal health.**Food chemistry , Volume: 393 2022 Nov 1****Authors Wang H,Huang X,Tan H,Chen X,Chen C,Nie S**

Combination of *Houttuynia cordata* polysaccharide and *Lactiplantibacillus plantarum* P101 alleviates acute liver injury by regulating gut microbiota in mice.

**Journal of the science of food and agriculture , Volume: 102 Issue: 15 2022 Dec**

**Authors Xu X,Liu S,Zhao Y,Wang M,Hu L,Li W,Xu H**

Investigating Ramadan Like Fasting Effects on the Gut Microbiome in BALB/c Mice.

**Frontiers in nutrition , Volume: 9 2022**

**Authors Su J,Li F,Wang Y,Su Y,Verhaar A,Ma Z,Peppelenbosch MP**

Beneficial Effects of a Low-Glycemic Diet on Serum Metabolites and Gut Microbiota in Obese Women With Prevotella and *Bacteroides* Enterotypes: A Randomized Clinical Trial.

**Frontiers in nutrition , Volume: 9 2022**

**Authors Hur HJ,Wu X,Yang HJ,Kim MJ,Lee KH,Hong M,Park S,Kim MS**

Curcumin Supplementation Ameliorates Bile Cholesterol Supersaturation in Hamsters by Modulating Gut Microbiota and Cholesterol Absorption.

**Nutrients , Volume: 14 Issue: 9 2022 Apr 27**

**Authors Hong T,Zou J,Jiang X,Yang J,Cao Z,He Y,Feng D**

Pomegranate juice alters the microbiota in breast milk and infant stool: a pilot study.

**Food & function , Volume: 13 Issue: 10 2022 May 23**

**Authors Henning SM,Yang J,Lee RP,Huang J,Thames G,Korn M,Ben-Nissan D,Heber D,Li Z**

Pomegranate peel polyphenols interaction with intestinal flora and its metabolic transformation.

**Xenobiotica; the fate of foreign compounds in biological systems , Volume: 52 Issue: 5 2022 May**

**Authors Shi H,Yang J,Li J**

The Protective Effects of Inulin-Type Fructans Against High-Fat/Sucrose Diet-Induced Gestational Diabetes Mice in Association With Gut Microbiota Regulation.

**Frontiers in microbiology , Volume: 13 2022**

**Authors Miao M,Wang Q,Wang X,Fan C,Luan T,Yan L,Zhang Y,Zeng X,Dai Y,Li P**

Metabonomics combined with 16S rRNA sequencing to elucidate the hypoglycemic effect of dietary fiber from tea residues.

**Food research international (Ottawa, Ont.) , Volume: 155 2022 May**

**Authors Huang H,Chen J,Chen Y,Xie J,Xue P,Ao T,Chang X,Hu X,Yu Q**

Classification of the Occurrence of Dyslipidemia Based on Gut Bacteria Related to Barley Intake.

**Frontiers in nutrition , Volume: 9 2022**

**Authors Maruyama S,Matsuoka T,Hosomi K,Park J,Nishimura M,Murakami H,Konishi K,Miyachi M,Kawashima H,Mizuguchi K,Kobayashi T,Ooka T,Yamagata Z,Kunisawa J**

Effects of Ramadan and Non-ramadan Intermittent Fasting on Gut Microbiome.

**Frontiers in nutrition , Volume: 9 2022**

**Authors Mousavi SN,Rayyani E,Heshmati J,Tavasolian R,Rahimlou M**

Green Banana Flour Contributes to Gut Microbiota Recovery and Improves Colonic Barrier Integrity in Mice Following Antibiotic Perturbation.

**Frontiers in nutrition , Volume: 9 2022**

**Authors Li P,Li M,Song Y,Huang X,Wu T,Xu ZZ,Lu H**

In vitro evaluation of probiotic properties of lactic acid bacteria isolated from the vagina of yak (*Bos grunniens*).

**PeerJ , Volume: 10 2022**

**Authors Zhang Q,Pan Y,Wang M,Sun L,Xi Y,Li M,Zeng Q**

Gut microbiota dysbiosis-derived macrophage pyroptosis causes polycystic ovary syndrome via steroidogenesis disturbance and apoptosis of granulosa cells.

**International immunopharmacology , Volume: 107 2022 Jun**

**Authors Huang J,Chen P,Xiang Y,Liang Q,Wu T,Liu J,Zeng Y,Zeng H,Liang X,Zhou C**

Relationships between barley consumption and gut microbiome characteristics in a healthy Japanese population: a cross-sectional study.

**BMC nutrition , Volume: 8 Issue: 1 2022 Mar 14**

**Authors Matsuoka T,Hosomi K,Park J,Goto Y,Nishimura M,Maruyama S,Murakami H,Konishi K,Miyachi M,Kawashima H,Mizuguchi K,Kobayashi T,Yokomichi H,Kunisawa J,Yamagata Z**

Low Dose of Sucralose Alter Gut Microbiome in Mice.

**Frontiers in nutrition , Volume: 9 2022**

**Authors Zheng Z,Xiao Y,Ma L,Lyu W,Peng H,Wang X,Ren Y,Li J**

Berberine ameliorates DSS-induced intestinal mucosal barrier dysfunction through microbiota-dependence and Wnt/β-catenin pathway.

**International journal of biological sciences , Volume: 18 Issue: 4 2022**

**Authors Dong Y,Fan H,Zhang Z,Jiang F,Li M,Zhou H,Guo W,Zhang Z,Kang Z,Gui Y,Shou Z,Li J,Zhu R,Fu Y,Sarapultsev A,Wang**

*H,Luo S,Zhang G,Hu D*

An Integrative Multiomics Approach to Characterize Prebiotic Inulin Effects on *Faecalibacterium prausnitzii*.

**Frontiers in bioengineering and biotechnology , Volume: 10 2022**

**Authors Park JH,Song WS,Lee J,Jo SH,Lee JS,Jeon HJ,Kwon JE,Kim YR,Baek JH,Kim MG,Yang YH,Kim BG,Kim YG**

Beneficial Effects of Partly Milled Highland Barley on the Prevention of High-Fat Diet-Induced Glycometabolic Disorder and the Modulation of Gut Microbiota in Mice.

**Nutrients , Volume: 14 Issue: 4 2022 Feb 11**

**Authors Li S,Wang M,Li C,Meng Q,Meng Y,Ying J,Bai S,Shen Q,Xue Y**

Pre-Administration of Berberine Exerts Chemopreventive Effects in AOM/DSS-Induced Colitis-Associated Carcinogenesis Mice via Modulating Inflammation and Intestinal Microbiota.

**Nutrients , Volume: 14 Issue: 4 2022 Feb 9**

**Authors Deng J,Zhao L,Yuan X,Li Y,Shi J,Zhang H,Zhao Y,Han L,Wang H,Yan Y,Zhao H,Wang H,Zou F**

Ten-Week Sucralose Consumption Induces Gut Dysbiosis and Altered Glucose and Insulin Levels in Healthy Young Adults.

**Microorganisms , Volume: 10 Issue: 2 2022 Feb 14**

**Authors Méndez-García LA,Bueno-Hernández N,Cid-Soto MA,De León KL,Mendoza-Martínez VM,Espinosa-Flores AJ,Carrero-Agüirre M,Esquivel-Velázquez M,León-Hernández M,Viurcos-Sanabria R,Ruiz-Barranco A,Cota-Arce JM,Álvarez-Lee A,De León-Nava MA,Meléndez G,Escobedo G**

Correlation between the regulation of intestinal bacteriophages by green tea polyphenols and the flora diversity in SPF mice.

**Food & function , Volume: 13 Issue: 5 2022 Mar 7**

**Authors Dong S,Xin Z,He W,Zhang Y,Xiong J,Wang J,Liao Z,Wang L,Zhong Q,Wei H,Fang X**

Metformin attenuated sepsis-related liver injury by modulating gut microbiota.

**Emerging microbes & infections , Volume: 11 Issue: 1 2022 Dec**

**Authors Liang H,Song H,Zhang X,Song G,Wang Y,Ding X,Duan X,Li L,Sun T,Kan Q**

Curcumin Alleviates Dextran Sulfate Sodium-Induced Colitis in Mice Through Regulating Gut Microbiota.

**Molecular nutrition & food research , Volume: 66 Issue: 8 2022 Apr**

**Authors Guo X,Xu Y,Geng R,Qiu J,He X**

Gallic Acid Alleviates Gut Dysfunction and Boosts Immune and Antioxidant Activities in Puppies Under Environmental Stress Based on Microbiome-Metabolomics Analysis.

**Frontiers in immunology , Volume: 12 2021**

**Authors Yang K,Deng X,Jian S,Zhang M,Wen C,Xin Z,Zhang L,Tong A,Ye S,Liao P,Xiao Z,He S,Zhang F,Deng J,Zhang L,Deng B**

Dietary Supplementation with Goji Berries (*Lycium barbarum*) Modulates the Microbiota of Digestive Tract and Caecal Metabolites in Rabbits.

**Animals : an open access journal from MDPI , Volume: 12 Issue: 1 2022 Jan 5**

**Authors Cremonesi P,Curone G,Biscarini F,Cotozzolo E,Menchetti L,Riva F,Marongiu ML,Castiglioni B,Barbato O,Munga A,Castrica M,Vigo D,Sulce M,Quattrone A,Agradi S,Brecchia G**

Curcumin Supplementation (Meriva®) Modulates Inflammation, Lipid Peroxidation and Gut Microbiota Composition in Chronic Kidney Disease.

**Nutrients , Volume: 14 Issue: 1 2022 Jan 5**

**Authors Pivari F,Mingione A,Piazzini G,Ceccarani C,Ottaviano E,Brasacchio C,Dei Cas M,Vischi M,Cozzolino MG,Fogagnolo P,Riva A,Petrangolini G,Barrea L,Di Renzo L,Borghi E,Signorelli P,Paroni R,Soldati L**

Dietary Supplementation with Vitamin D, Fish Oil or Resveratrol Modulates the Gut Microbiome in Inflammatory Bowel Disease.

**International journal of molecular sciences , Volume: 23 Issue: 1 2021 Dec 24**

**Authors Wellington VNA,Sundaram VL,Singh S,Sundaram U**

Berberine ameliorates aGVHD by gut microbiota remodelling, TLR4 signalling suppression and colonic barrier repairment for NLRP3 inflammasome inhibition.

**Journal of cellular and molecular medicine , Volume: 26 Issue: 4 2022 Feb**

**Authors Zhao Y,Huang J,Li T,Zhang S,Wen C,Wang L**

Effects of Berberine on Gut Microbiota in Patients with Mild Metabolic Disorders Induced by Olanzapine.

**The American journal of Chinese medicine , Volume: 49 Issue: 8 2021**

**Authors Pu Z,Sun Y,Jiang H,Hou Q,Yan H,Wen H,Li G**

The Prebiotic Effects of Oats on Blood Lipids, Gut Microbiota, and Short-Chain Fatty Acids in Mildly Hypercholesterolemic Subjects Compared With Rice: A Randomized, Controlled Trial.

**Frontiers in immunology , Volume: 12 2021**

**Authors Xu D,Feng M,Chu Y,Wang S,Shete V,Tuohy KM,Liu F,Zhou X,Kamil A,Pan D,Liu H,Yang X,Yang C,Zhu B,Lv N,Xiong Q,Wang X,Sun J,Sun G,Yang Y**

Dietary Quercetin Supplementation Attenuates Diarrhea and Intestinal Damage by Regulating Gut Microbiota in Weanling Piglets.

**Oxidative medicine and cellular longevity , Volume: 2021 2021**

Authors Xu B,Qin W,Xu Y,Yang W,Chen Y,Huang J,Zhao J,Ma L

Crosstalk between gut microbiota and host lipid metabolism in a mouse model of alcoholic liver injury by chronic baijiu or ethanol feeding.

**Food & function , Volume: 13 Issue: 2 2022.Jan 24**

Authors Fang C,Zhou Q,Liu Q,Jia W,Xu Y

Curcumin β-D-Glucuronide Modulates an Autoimmune Model of Multiple Sclerosis with Altered Gut Microbiota in the Ileum and Feces.

**Frontiers in cellular and infection microbiology , Volume: 11 2021**

Authors Khadka S,Omura S,Sato F,Nishio K,Kakeya H,Tsunoda I

Restoring an adequate dietary fiber intake by inulin supplementation: a pilot study showing an impact on gut microbiota and sociability in alcohol use disorder patients.

**Gut microbes , Volume: 14 Issue: 1 2022 Jan-Dec**

Authors Amadieu C,Coste V,Neyrinck AM,Thijssen V,Leyrolle Q,Bindels LB,Piessevaux H,Stärkel P,de Timary P,Delzenne NM,Leclercq S

Gut microbiota modulation as a possible mediating mechanism for fasting-induced alleviation of metabolic complications: a systematic review.

**Nutrition & metabolism , Volume: 18 Issue: 1 2021 Dec 14**

Authors Angoorani P,Ejtahed HS,Hasani-Ranjbar S,Siadat SD,Soroush AR,Larjani B

Intermittent Fasting Reshapes the Gut Microbiota and Metabolome and Reduces Weight Gain More Effectively Than Melatonin in Mice.

**Frontiers in nutrition , Volume: 8 2021**

Authors Liu J,Zhong Y,Luo XM,Ma Y,Liu J,Wang H

Correction to "ZnO/Curcumin Nanocomposites for the Enhanced Inhibition of *Pseudomonas aeruginosa* Virulence via LasR-RhlR Quorum Sensing Systems".

**Molecular pharmaceutics , 2021 Dec 7**

Authors Prateeksha,Rao CV,Das AK,Barik SK,Singh BN

The relationship between human milk, a functional nutrient, and microbiota.

**Critical reviews in food science and nutrition , 2021 Dec 6**

Authors Sakarya E,Sanlier NT,Sanlier N

Fructooligosaccharides Increase in Plasma Concentration of (-)Epigallocatechin-3-Gallate in Rats.

**Journal of agricultural and food chemistry , Volume: 69 Issue: 49 2021 Dec 15**

Authors Unno T,Araki Y,Inagaki S,Kobayashi M,Ichitani M,Takihara T,Kinugasa H

Regulatory Effect of Resveratrol on Inflammation Induced by Lipopolysaccharides via Reprograming Intestinal Microbes and Ameliorating Serum Metabolism Profiles.

**Frontiers in immunology , Volume: 12 2021**

Authors Ding S,Jiang H,Fang J,Liu G

Gut microbiome and metabolome in a non-human primate model of chronic excessive alcohol drinking.

**Translational psychiatry , Volume: 11 Issue: 1 2021 Dec 1**

Authors Piacentino D,Grant-Beurmann S,Vizioli C,Li X,Moore CF,Ruiz-Rodado V,Lee MR,Joseph PV,Fraser CM,Weerts EM,Leggio L

Lactobacillus plantarum ZJUFB2 Prevents High Fat Diet-Induced Insulin Resistance in Association With Modulation of the Gut Microbiota.

**Frontiers in nutrition , Volume: 8 2021**

Authors Zhong H,Wang J,Abdullah,Hafeez MA,Guan R,Feng F

Inulin-grown *Faecalibacterium prausnitzii* cross-feeds fructose to the human intestinal epithelium.

**Gut microbes , Volume: 13 Issue: 1 2021 Jan-Dec**

Authors Fagundes RR,Bourgonje AR,Saeed A,Vich Vila A,Plomp N,Blokzijl T,Sadaghian Sadabadi M,von Martels JZH,van Leeuwen SS,Weersma RK,Dijkstra G,Harmsen HJM,Faber KN

Gut microbiota-a positive contributor in the process of intermittent fasting-mediated obesity control.

**Animal nutrition (Zhongguo xu mu shou yi xue hui) , Volume: 7 Issue: 4 2021 Dec**

Authors Rong B,Wu Q,Saeed M,Sun C

Beneficial effect of whole-grain wheat on liver fat: a role for the gut microbiota?

**Hepatobiliary surgery and nutrition , Volume: 10 Issue: 5 2021 Oct**

Authors Gérard P

Berberine inhibits dendritic cells differentiation in DSS-induced colitis by promoting *Bacteroides fragilis*.

**International immunopharmacology , Volume: 101 Issue: Pt A 2021 Dec**

Authors Zheng C,Wang Y,Xu Y,Zhou L,Hassan S,Xu G,Zou X,Zhang M

Chitooligosaccharides: Digestion characterization and effect of the degree of polymerization on gut microorganisms to manage the metabolome functional diversity in vitro.

**Carbohydrate polymers , Volume: 275 2022 Jan 1**

Authors Ji X,Zhu L,Chang K,Zhang R,Chen Y,Yin H,Jin J,Zhao L

Effect of organic acids-essential oils blend and oat fiber combination on broiler chicken growth performance, blood parameters, and intestinal health.

**Animal nutrition (Zhongguo xu mu shou yi xue hui) , Volume: 7 Issue: 4 2021 Dec**

Authors Adewole DI,Oladokun S,Santin E

Lactobacillus plantarum CCFM1143 Alleviates Chronic Diarrhea via Inflammation Regulation and Gut Microbiota Modulation: A Double-Blind, Randomized, Placebo-Controlled Study.

**Frontiers in immunology , Volume: 12 2021**

Authors Yang B,Yue Y,Chen Y,Ding M,Li B,Wang L,Wang Q,Stanton C,Ross RP,Zhao J,Zhang H,Chen W

Bifidobacterium catabolism of human milk oligosaccharides overrides endogenous competitive exclusion driving colonization and protection.

**Gut microbes , Volume: 13 Issue: 1 2021 Jan-Dec**

Authors Heiss BE,Ehrlich AM,Maldonado-Gomez MX,Taft DH,Larke JA,Goodson ML,Slupsky CM,Tancredi DJ,Raybould HE,Mills DA

Supplementation with *Lactiplantibacillus plantarum* IMC 510 Modifies Microbiota Composition and Prevents Body Weight Gain Induced by Cafeteria Diet in Rats.

**International journal of molecular sciences , Volume: 22 Issue: 20 2021 Oct 16**

Authors Micioni Di Bonaventura MV,Coman MM,Tomassoni D,Micioni Di Bonaventura E,Botticelli L,Gabrielli MG,Rossolini GM,Di Pilato V,Cecchini C,Amedei A,Silvi S,Verdenelli MC,Cifani C

Positive Synergistic Effects of Quercetin and Rice Bran on Human Gut Microbiota Reduces Enterobacteriaceae Family Abundance and Elevates Propionate in a Bioreactor Model.

**Frontiers in microbiology , Volume: 12 2021**

Authors Ghimire S,Wongkuna S,Sankaranarayanan R,Ryan EP,Bhat GJ,Scaria J

Gut microbiota mediates the effects of inulin on enhancing sulfomucin production and mucosal barrier function in a pig model.

**Food & function , Volume: 12 Issue: 21 2021 Nov 1**

Authors Xia B,Wu W,Zhang L,Wen X,Xie J,Zhang H

Berberine Alleviates Non-alcoholic Steatohepatitis Through Modulating Gut Microbiota Mediated Intestinal FXR Activation.

**Frontiers in pharmacology , Volume: 12 2021**

Authors Shu X,Li M,Cao Y,Li C,Zhou W,Ji G,Zhang L

Early-life polyphenol intake promotes Akkermansia growth and increase of host goblet cells in association with the potential synergistic effect of Lactobacillus.

**Food research international (Ottawa, Ont.) , Volume: 149 2021 Nov**

Authors Lu F,Li Y,Wang X,Hu X,Liao X,Zhang Y

Remodelling of gut microbiota by Berberine attenuates trimethylamine N-oxide-induced platelet hyperreaction and thrombus formation.

**European journal of pharmacology , Volume: 911 2021 Nov 15**

Authors Xie Z,Liu X,Huang X,Liu Q,Yang M,Huang D,Zhao P,Tian J,Wang X,Hou J

Gut microbiota link dietary fiber intake and short-chain fatty acid metabolism with eating behavior.

**Translational psychiatry , Volume: 11 Issue: 1 2021 Oct 1**

Authors Medawar E,Haange SB,Rolle-Kampczyk U,Engelmann B,Dietrich A,Thieleking R,Wiegank C,Fries C,Horstmann A,Villringer A,von Bergen M,Fenske W,Veronica Witte A

Metformin acts on the gut-brain axis to ameliorate antipsychotic-induced metabolic dysfunction.

**Bioscience trends , Volume: 15 Issue: 5 2021 Nov 21**

Authors Wang X,Huang H,Zhu Y,Li S,Zhang P,Jiang J,Xi C,Wu L,Gao X,Fu Y,Zhang D,Chen Y,Hu S,Lai J

Oral iron supplementation after antibiotic exposure induces a deleterious recovery of the gut microbiota.

**BMC microbiology , Volume: 21 Issue: 1 2021 Sep 28**

Authors Cuisiniere T,Calvé A,Fragoso G,Oliero M,Hajjar R,Gonzalez E,Santos MM

The Gut Microbiota during a Behavioral Weight Loss Intervention.

**Nutrients , Volume: 13 Issue: 9 2021 Sep 18**

Authors Stanislawski MA,Frank DN,Borenässer SJ,Ostendorf DM,Ir D,Jambal P,Bing K,Wayland L,Siebert JC,Bessesen DH,MacLean PS,Melanson EL,Catenacci VA

Prebiotic Inulin Supplementation and Peripheral Insulin Sensitivity in adults at Elevated Risk for Type 2 Diabetes: A Pilot Randomized Controlled Trial.

**Nutrients , Volume: 13 Issue: 9 2021 Sep 17**

Authors Mitchell CM,Davy BM,Ponder MA,McMillan RP,Hughes MD,Hulver MW,Neilson AP,Davy KP

In Vitro Evaluation of Dietary Fiber Anti-Infectious Properties against Food-Borne Enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli.

**Nutrients , Volume: 13 Issue: 9 2021 Sep 14**

**Authors Sauvaitre T,Durif C,Sivignon A,Chalancon S,Van de Wiele T,Etienne-Mesmin L,Blanquet-Diot S**

Short-Chain Inulin Modulates the Cecal Microbiota Structure of Leptin Knockout Mice in High-Fat Diet.

**Frontiers in microbiology , Volume: 12 2021**

**Authors Feng Y,Feng J,Wang L,Meng A,Wei S,Cui J,Hu X,Yan L**

The Prebiotic Potential of Inulin-type Fructans: A Systematic Review.

**Advances in nutrition (Bethesda, Md.) , 2021 Sep 23**

**Authors Hughes RL,Alvarado DA,Swanson KS,Holscher HD**

Pomegranate fruit pulp polyphenols reduce diet-induced obesity with modulation of gut microbiota in mice.

**Journal of the science of food and agriculture , Volume: 102 Issue: 5 2022 Mar 30**

**Authors Song H,Shen X,Chu Q,Zheng X**

Curcumin Reduces Adipose Tissue Inflammation and Alters Gut Microbiota in Diet-Induced Obese Male Mice.

**Molecular nutrition & food research , Volume: 65 Issue: 22 2021 Nov**

**Authors Islam T,Koboziev I,Albracht-Schulte K,Mistretta B,Scoggins S,Yosofvand M,Moussa H,Zabet-Moghaddam M,Ramalingam L,Gunaratne PH,Moustaid-Moussa N**

Gut microbiota from green tea polyphenol-dosed mice improves intestinal epithelial homeostasis and ameliorates experimental colitis.

**Microbiome , Volume: 9 Issue: 1 2021 Sep 7**

**Authors Wu Z,Huang S,Li T,Li N,Han D,Zhang B,Xu ZZ,Zhang S,Pang J,Wang S,Zhang G,Zhao J,Wang J**

Inulin-type prebiotics reduce serum uric acid levels via gut microbiota modulation: a randomized, controlled crossover trial in peritoneal dialysis patients.

**European journal of nutrition , Volume: 61 Issue: 2 2022 Mar**

**Authors He S,Xiong Q,Tian C,Li L,Zhao J,Lin X,Guo X,He Y,Liang W,Zuo X,Ying C**

Systematic Review of the Effects of Oat Intake on Gastrointestinal Health.

**The Journal of nutrition , 2021 Sep 6**

**Authors Valido E,Stoyanov J,Bertolo A,Hertig-Godeschalk A,Zeh RM,Flueck JL,Minder B,Stojic S,Metzger B,Bussler W,Muka T,Kern H,Glisic M**

Quercetin modulates the gut microbiota as well as the metabolome in a rat model of osteoarthritis.

**Bioengineered , Volume: 12 Issue: 1 2021 Dec**

**Authors Lan H,Hong W,Qian D,Peng F,Li H,Liang C,Du M,Gu J,Mai J,Bai B,Peng G**

Berberine combined with stachyose improves glycometabolism and gut microbiota through regulating colonic microRNA and gene expression in diabetic rats.

**Life sciences , Volume: 284 2021 Nov 1**

**Authors Li C,Cao H,Huan Y,Ji W,Liu S,Sun S,Liu Q,Lei L,Liu M,Gao X,Fu Y,Li P,Shen Z**

The Protection of *Lactiplantibacillus plantarum* CCFM8661 Against Benzopyrene-Induced Toxicity via Regulation of the Gut Microbiota.

**Frontiers in immunology , Volume: 12 2021**

**Authors Yu L,Zhang L,Duan H,Zhao R,Xiao Y,Guo M,Zhao J,Zhang H,Chen W,Tian F**

A Novel Sprouted Oat Fermented Beverage: Evaluation of Safety and Health Benefits for Celiac Individuals.

**Nutrients , Volume: 13 Issue: 8 2021 Jul 23**

**Authors Aparicio-García N,Martínez-Villaluenga C,Friás J,Crespo Pérez L,Fernández CF,Alba C,Rodríguez JM,Peñas E**

Quercetin Ameliorates Insulin Resistance and Restores Gut Microbiome in Mice on High-Fat Diets.

**Antioxidants (Basel, Switzerland) , Volume: 10 Issue: 8 2021 Aug 5**

**Authors Tan Y,Tam CC,Rolston M,Alves P,Chen L,Meng S,Hong H,Chang SKC,Yokoyama W**

Dietary Inulin Regulated Gut Microbiota and Improved Neonatal Health in a Pregnant Sow Model.

**Frontiers in nutrition , Volume: 8 2021**

**Authors Li H,Ma L,Zhang L,Liu N,Li Z,Zhang F,Liu X,Ma X**

Regulatory effects of *Lactobacillus* fermented black barley on intestinal microbiota of NAFLD rats.

**Food research international (Ottawa, Ont.) , Volume: 147 2021 Sep**

**Authors Zhu C,Guan Q,Song C,Zhong L,Ding X,Zeng H,Nie P,Song L**

The effects of fermented rye products on gut microbiota and their association with metabolic factors in Chinese adults - an explorative study.

**Food & function , Volume: 12 Issue: 19 2021 Oct 4**

**Authors Liu Y,Xue K,Iversen KN,Qu Z,Dong C,Jin T,Hallmans G,Åman P,Johansson A,He G,Landberg R**

Broccoli Florets Supplementation Improves Insulin Sensitivity and Alters Gut Microbiome Population-A Steatosis Mice Model Induced by High-Fat Diet.

**Frontiers in nutrition , Volume: 8 2021**

**Authors Zandani G,Anavi-Cohen S,Tsybina-Shimshilashvili N,Sela N,Nyska A,Madar Z**

Metformin alleviates choline diet-induced TMAO elevation in C57BL/6J mice by influencing gut-microbiota composition and functionality.

**Nutrition & diabetes , Volume: 11 Issue: 1 2021.Jul 31**

**Authors Su C,Li X,Yang Y,Du Y,Zhang X,Wang L,Hong B**

Effects of Short-Term Dietary Fiber Intervention on Gut Microbiota in Young Healthy People.

**Diabetes, metabolic syndrome and obesity : targets and therapy , Volume: 14 2021**

**Authors Tian T,Zhang X,Luo T,Wang D,Sun Y,Dai J**

Kaempferol Alleviates Murine Experimental Colitis by Restoring Gut Microbiota and Inhibiting the LPS-TLR4-NF-?B Axis.

**Frontiers in immunology , Volume: 12 2021**

**Authors Qu Y,Li X,Xu F,Zhao S,Wu X,Wang Y,Xie J**

Prebiotic fructans have greater impact on luminal microbiology and CD3+ T cells in healthy siblings than patients with Crohn's disease: A pilot study investigating the potential for primary prevention of inflammatory bowel disease.

**Clinical nutrition (Edinburgh, Scotland) , Volume: 40 Issue: 8 2021.Jun 23**

**Authors Hedin CR,McCarthy NE,Louis P,Farquharson FM,McCartney S,Stagg AJ,Lindsay JO,Whelan K**

Metformin intervention ameliorates AS in ApoE-/- mice through restoring gut dysbiosis and anti-inflammation.

**PLoS one , Volume: 16 Issue: 7 2021**

**Authors Yan N,Wang L,Li Y,Wang T,Yang L,Yan R,Wang H,Jia S**

Effect of High-Fat Diet on the Intestinal Flora in Letrozole-Induced Polycystic Ovary Syndrome Rats.

**Evidence-based complementary and alternative medicine : eCAM , Volume: 2021 2021**

**Authors Zheng YH,Xu Y,Ma HX,Liang CJ,Yang T**

Dietary Supplementation with Inulin Modulates the Gut Microbiota and Improves Insulin Sensitivity in Prediabetes.

**International journal of endocrinology , Volume: 2021 2021**

**Authors Wang X,Wang T,Zhang Q,Xu L,Xiao X**

Cranberry (Vaccinium macrocarpon) dietary supplementation and fecal microbiota of Wistar rats.

**AIMS microbiology , Volume: 7 Issue: 2 2021**

**Authors Chettaoui R,Mayot G,De Almeida L,Di Martino P**

Promiscuous *Pseudomonas*: Uptake of Non-Endogenous Ligands for Iron Acquisition.

**Tetrahedron letters , Volume: 75 2021.Jul 6**

**Authors Kaplan AR,Wuest WM**

Punicic acid ameliorates obesity and liver steatosis by regulating gut microbiota composition in mice.

**Food & function , 2021 Jul 9**

**Authors Yuan G,Tan M,Chen X**

The interplay between fasting, gut microbiota, and lipid profile.

**International journal of clinical practice , Volume: 75 Issue: 10 2021 Oct**

**Authors Mohammadzadeh A,Roshanravan N,Mesri Alamdar N,Safaiyan A,Mosharkesh E,Hadi A,Barati M,Ostadrahimi A**

Intestinal Microbiota Mediates High-Fructose and High-Fat Diets to Induce Chronic Intestinal Inflammation.

**Frontiers in cellular and infection microbiology , Volume: 11 2021**

**Authors Tan R,Dong H,Chen Z,Jin M,Yin J,Li H,Shi D,Shao Y,Wang H,Chen T,Yang D,Li J**

Flavonoids from Whole-Grain Oat Alleviated High-Fat Diet-Induced Hyperlipidemia via Regulating Bile Acid Metabolism and Gut Microbiota in Mice.

**Journal of agricultural and food chemistry , Volume: 69 Issue: 27 2021.Jul 14**

**Authors Duan R,Guan X,Huang K,Zhang Y,Li S,Xia J,Shen M**

n-6 High Fat Diet Induces Gut Microbiome Dysbiosis and Colonic Inflammation.

**International journal of molecular sciences , Volume: 22 Issue: 13 2021.Jun 28**

**Authors Selmin OI,Papoutsis AJ,Hazan S,Smith C,Greenfield N,Donovan MG,Wren SN,Doetschman TC,Snider JM,Snider AJ,Chow SH,Romagnolo DF**

Effects of Wine and Its Microbial-Derived Metabolites on Intestinal Permeability Using Simulated Gastrointestinal Digestion/Colonic Fermentation and Caco-2 Intestinal Cell Models.

**Microorganisms , Volume: 9 Issue: 7 2021.Jun 24**

**Authors Zorraquín-Peña I,Taladrí D,Tamargo A,Silva M,Molinero N,de Llano DG,Bartolomé B,Moreno-Arribas MV**

Concentrated Raw Fibers Enhance the Fiber-Degrading Capacity of a Synthetic Human Gut Microbiome.

**International journal of molecular sciences , Volume: 22 Issue: 13 2021.Jun 25**

**Authors Steinle A,Neumann M,Grant ET,Turner JD,Desai MS**

Nrf2/ARE Activators Improve Memory in Aged Mice via Maintaining of Mitochondrial Quality Control of Brain and the Modulation of Gut Microbiome.

**Pharmaceuticals (Basel, Switzerland) , Volume: 14 Issue: 7 2021.Jun 23**

**Authors Sadovnikova IS,Gureev AP,Ignatyeva DA,Gryaznova MV,Chernyshova EV,Krutsikh EP,Novikova AG,Popov VN**

Green banana flour supplementation improves obesity-associated systemic inflammation and regulates gut microbiota profile in mice fed high-fat diets.

**Applied physiology, nutrition, and metabolism = Physiologie appliquée, nutrition et metabolisme , Volume: 46 Issue: 12 2021 Dec**

**Authors Rosado CP,Rosa VHC,Martins BC,Soares AC,Almo A,Monteiro EB,Mulder ADRP,Moura-Nunes N,Daleprane JB**  
Imbalanced dietary intake alters the colonic microbial profile in growing rats.

**PloS one , Volume: 16 Issue: 6 2021**

**Authors Jung TH,Han KS**

Curcumin modulates gut microbiota and improves renal function in rats with uric acid nephropathy.

**Renal failure , Volume: 43 Issue: 1 2021 Dec**

**Authors Xu X,Wang H,Guo D,Man X,Liu J,Li J,Luo C,Zhang M,Zhen L,Liu X**

Lactic acid production ability of *Lactobacillus* sp. from four tropical fruits using their by-products as carbon source.

**Heliyon , Volume: 7 Issue: 5 2021 May**

**Authors Ngouénam JR,Momo Kenfack CH,Foko Kouam EM,Kaktham PM,Maharjan R,Ngoufack FZ**

Gut Microbial SNPs Induced by High-Fiber Diet Dominate Nutrition Metabolism and Environmental Adaption of *Faecalibacterium prausnitzii* in Obese Children.

**Frontiers in microbiology , Volume: 12 2021**

**Authors Li H,Zhao L,Zhang M**

Effect of Dietary Inulin Supplementation on the Gut Microbiota Composition and Derived Metabolites of Individuals Undergoing Hemodialysis: A Pilot Study.

**Journal of renal nutrition : the official journal of the Council on Renal Nutrition of the National Kidney Foundation , 2021 Jun 11**

**Authors Biruete A,Cross TL,Allen JM,Kistler BM,de Loor H,Evenepoel P,Fahey GC Jr,Bauer L,Swanson KS,Wilund KR**

Resveratrol and its derivative pterostilbene ameliorate intestine injury in intrauterine growth-retarded weanling piglets by modulating redox status and gut microbiota.

**Journal of animal science and biotechnology , Volume: 12 Issue: 1 2021 Jun 10**

**Authors Chen Y,Zhang H,Chen Y,Jia P,Ji S,Zhang Y,Wang T**

Allobaculum Involves in the Modulation of Intestinal ANGPTLT4 Expression in Mice Treated by High-Fat Diet.

**Frontiers in nutrition , Volume: 8 2021**

**Authors Zheng Z,Lyu W,Ren Y,Li X,Zhao S,Yang H,Xiao Y**

The effect of dietary fiber (oat bran) supplement on blood pressure in patients with essential hypertension: A randomized controlled trial.

**Nutrition, metabolism, and cardiovascular diseases : NMCD , 2021 Apr 28**

**Authors Xue Y,Cui L,Qi J,Ojo O,Du X,Liu Y,Wang X**

The TOTUM-63 Supplement and High-Intensity Interval Training Combination Limits Weight Gain, Improves Glycemic Control, and Influences the Composition of Gut Mucosa-Associated Bacteria in Rats on a High Fat Diet.

**Nutrients , Volume: 13 Issue: 5 2021 May 7**

**Authors Dupuit M,Chavanelle V,Chassaing B,Perriere F,Etienne M,Plissonneau C,Boscaro A,Barnich N,Pialoux V,Maugard T,Le Joublou F,Peltier S,Sirvent P,Otero YF,Boisseau N**

Gut Microbiota Induced by Pterostilbene and Resveratrol in High-Fat-High-Fructose Fed Rats: Putative Role in Steatohepatitis Onset.

**Nutrients , Volume: 13 Issue: 5 2021 May 20**

**Authors Milton-Laskibar I,Marcos-Zambrano LJ,Gómez-Zorita S,Fernández-Quintela A,Carrillo de Santa Pau E,Martínez JA,Portillo MP**

Artificial Sweeteners Negatively Regulate Pathogenic Characteristics of Two Model Gut Bacteria, *E. coli* and *E. faecalis*.

**International journal of molecular sciences , Volume: 22 Issue: 10 2021 May 15**

**Authors Shil A,Chichger H**

Preparation and photodynamic bactericidal effects of curcumin-β-cyclodextrin complex.

**Food chemistry , Volume: 361 2021 Nov 1**

**Authors Lai D,Zhou A,Tan BK,Tang Y,Sarah Hamzah S,Zhang Z,Lin S,Hu J**

Beneficial gut microbiome remodeled during intermittent fasting in humans.

**Rejuvenation research , 2021 May 27**

**Authors Lerrick JW,Mendelsohn AR,Lerrick J**

Curcumin alleviates high-fat diet-induced hepatic steatosis and obesity in association with modulation of gut microbiota in mice.

**Food research international (Ottawa, Ont.) , Volume: 143 2021 May**

**Authors Li S,You J,Wang Z,Liu Y,Wang B,Du M,Zou T**

Combined use of epigallocatechin-3-gallate (EGCG) and caffeine in low doses exhibits marked anti-obesity synergy through

regulation of gut microbiota and bile acid metabolism.

**Food & function , Volume: 12 Issue: 9 2021 May 11**

**Authors Zhu MZ,Zhou F,Ouyang J,Wang QY,Li YL,Wu JL,Huang JA,Liu ZH**

Porphyran-derived oligosaccharides alleviate NAFLD and related cecal microbiota dysbiosis in mice.

**FASEB journal : official publication of the Federation of American Societies for Experimental Biology , Volume: 35**

**Issue: 6 2021 Jun**

**Authors Wang X,Liu D,Wang Z,Cai C,Jiang H,Yu G**

Dietary broccoli improves markers associated with glucose and lipid metabolism through modulation of gut microbiota in mice.

**Nutrition (Burbank, Los Angeles County, Calif.) , Volume: 90 2021 Oct**

**Authors Zandani G,Kaftori-Sandler N,Sela N,Nyska A,Madar Z**

Effects of Whole-Grain and Sugar Content in Infant Cereals on Gut Microbiota at Weaning: A Randomized Trial.

**Nutrients , Volume: 13 Issue: 5 2021 Apr 28**

**Authors Plaza-Diaz J,Bernal MJ,Schutte S,Chenoll E,Genovés S,Codónier FM,Gil A,Sanchez-Siles LM**

Lactobacillus SpS in Reducing the Risk of Diabetes in High-Fat Diet-Induced Diabetic Mice by Modulating the Gut Microbiome and Inhibiting Key Digestive Enzymes Associated with Diabetes.

**Biology , Volume: 10 Issue: 4 2021 Apr 20**

**Authors Gulnaz A,Nadeem J,Han JH,Lew LC,Son JD,Park YH,Rather IA,Hor YY**

Prebiotic Effect of Berberine and Curcumin Is Associated with the Improvement of Obesity in Mice.

**Nutrients , Volume: 13 Issue: 5 2021 Apr 24**

**Authors Neyrinck AM,Sánchez CR,Rodríguez J,Cani PD,Bindels LB,Delzenne NM**

Sub-Inhibitory Concentrations of Ciprofloxacin Alone and Combinations with Plant-Derived Compounds against P. aeruginosa Biofilms and Their Effects on the Metabolomic Profile of P. aeruginosa Biofilms.

**Antibiotics (Basel, Switzerland) , Volume: 10 Issue: 4 2021 Apr 9**

**Authors Kart D,Reçber T,Nemutlu E,Sağiroğlu M**

Berberine attenuates choline-induced atherosclerosis by inhibiting trimethylamine and trimethylamine-N-oxide production via manipulating the gut microbiome.

**NPJ biofilms and microbiomes , Volume: 7 Issue: 1 2021 Apr 16**

**Authors Li X,Su C,Jiang Z,Yang Y,Zhang Y,Yang M,Zhang X,Du Y,Zhang J,Wang L,Jiang J,Hong B**

Berberine, a potential prebiotic to indirectly promote Akkermansia growth through stimulating gut mucin secretion.

**Biomedicine & pharmacotherapy = Biomedecine & pharmacotherapie , Volume: 139 2021 Jul**

**Authors Dong C,Yu J,Yang Y,Zhang F,Su W,Fan Q,Wu C,Wu S**

Remodeling of the gut microbiome during Ramadan-associated intermittent fasting.

**The American journal of clinical nutrition , Volume: 113 Issue: 5 2021 May 8**

**Authors Su J,Wang Y,Zhang X,Ma M,Xie Z,Pan Q,Ma Z,Peppelenbosch MP**

Cloudy Apple Juice Fermented by Lactobacillus Prevents Obesity via Modulating Gut Microbiota and Protecting Intestinal Tract Health.

**Nutrients , Volume: 13 Issue: 3 2021 Mar 17**

**Authors Han M,Zhang M,Wang X,Bai X,Yue T,Gao Z**

A Polyphenol Enriched Variety of Apple Alters Circulating Immune Cell Gene Expression and Faecal Microbiota Composition in Healthy Adults: A Randomized Controlled Trial.

**Nutrients , Volume: 13 Issue: 4 2021 Mar 27**

**Authors Barnett MPG,Young W,Armstrong K,Brewster D,Cooney JM,Ellett S,Espley RV,Laing W,Maclean P,McGhie T,Pringle G,Roy NC,Ferguson LR**

Ingestion of High β-Glucan Barley Flour Enhances the Intestinal Immune System of Diet-Induced Obese Mice by Prebiotic Effects.

**Nutrients , Volume: 13 Issue: 3 2021 Mar 11**

**Authors Mio K,Otake N,Nakashima S,Matsuoka T,Aoe S**

Sulfoquinovose is a select nutrient of prominent bacteria and a source of hydrogen sulfide in the human gut.

**The ISME journal , 2021 Mar 31**

**Authors Hanson BT,Dimitri Kits K,Löffler J,Burrichter AG,Fiedler A,Denger K,Frommeyer B,Herbold CW,Rattei T,Karcher N,Segata N,Schleheck D,Loy A**

Fasting alters the gut microbiome reducing blood pressure and body weight in metabolic syndrome patients.

**Nature communications , Volume: 12 Issue: 1 2021 Mar 30**

**Authors Maifeld A,Bartolomaeus H,Löber U,Avery EG,Steckhan N,Markó L,Wilck N,Hamad I,Šušnjar U,Mähler A,Hohmann C,Chen CY,Cramer H,Dobos G,Lesker TR,Strowig T,Dechend R,Bzdok D,Kleinewietfeld M,Michalsen A,Müller DN,Forslund SK**

Gut Microbiota and Its Metabolite Deoxycholic Acid Contribute to Sucralose Consumption-Induced Nonalcoholic Fatty Liver Disease.

**Journal of agricultural and food chemistry , Volume: 69 Issue: 13 2021 Apr 7**

**Authors Shi Z,Chen G,Cao Z,Wu F,Lei H,Chen C,Song Y,Liu C,Li J,Zhou J,Lu Y,Zhang L**

High-Fiber, Whole-Food Dietary Intervention Alters the Human Gut Microbiome but Not Fecal Short-Chain Fatty Acids.

**mSystems , Volume: 6 Issue: 2 2021 Mar 16**

**Authors Oliver A,Chase AB,Weihe C,Orchanian SB,Riedel SF,Hendrickson CL,Lay M,Sewall JM,Martiny JBH,Whiteson K**

Effect of Blueberry Anthocyanin-Rich Extracts on Peripheral and Hippocampal Antioxidant Defensiveness: The Analysis of the Serum Fatty Acid Species and Gut Microbiota Profile.

**Journal of agricultural and food chemistry , Volume: 69 Issue: 12 2021 Mar 31**

**Authors Si X,Bi J,Chen Q,Cui H,Bao Y,Tian J,Shu C,Wang Y,Tan H,Zhang W,Chen Y,Li B**

Avenanthramide Metabotype from Whole-Grain Oat Intake is Influenced by *Faecalibacterium prausnitzii* in Healthy Adults.

**The Journal of nutrition , Volume: 151 Issue: 6 2021 Jun 1**

**Authors Wang P,Zhang S,Yerke A,Ohland CL,Gharaibeh RZ,Fouladi F,Fodor AA,Jobin C,Sang S**

Ramadan Fasting Leads to Shifts in Human Gut Microbiota Structured by Dietary Composition.

**Frontiers in microbiology , Volume: 12 2021**

**Authors Ali I,Liu K,Long D,Faisal S,Hilal MG,Ali I,Huang X,Long R**

Gut Microbiota Bacterial Species Associated with Mediterranean Diet-Related Food Groups in a Northern Spanish Population.

**Nutrients , Volume: 13 Issue: 2 2021 Feb 16**

**Authors Rosés C,Cuevas-Sierra A,Quintana S,Riezu-Boj JI,Martínez JA,Milagro FI,Barceló A**

Lactobacillus plantarum and Bifidobacterium bifidum alleviate dry eye in mice with exorbital lacrimal gland excision by modulating gut inflammation and microbiota.

**Food & function , Volume: 12 Issue: 6 2021 Mar 21**

**Authors Yun SW,Son YH,Lee DY,Shin YJ,Han MJ,Kim DH**

Effect of Quercetin on Lipids Metabolism Through Modulating the Gut Microbial and AMPK/PPAR Signaling Pathway in Broilers.

**Frontiers in cell and developmental biology , Volume: 9 2021**

**Authors Wang M,Wang B,Wang S,Lu H,Wu H,Ding M,Ying L,Mao Y,Li Y**

Impaired Intestinal *Akkermansia muciniphila* and Aryl Hydrocarbon Receptor Ligands Contribute to Nonalcoholic Fatty Liver Disease in Mice.

**mSystems , Volume: 6 Issue: 1 2021 Feb 23**

**Authors Shi Z,Lei H,Chen G,Yuan P,Cao Z,Ser HL,Zhu X,Wu F,Liu C,Dong M,Song Y,Guo Y,Chen C,Hu K,Zhu Y,Zeng XA,Zhou J,Lu Y,Patterson AD,Zhang L**

Oral Administration of *Flavonifractor plautii*, a Bacteria Increased With Green Tea Consumption, Promotes Recovery From Acute Colitis in Mice via Suppression of IL-17.

**Frontiers in nutrition , Volume: 7 2020**

**Authors Mikami A,Ogita T,Namai F,Shigemori S,Sato T,Shimosato T**

Effects of Banana Resistant Starch on the Biochemical Indexes and Intestinal Flora of Obese Rats Induced by a High-Fat Diet and Their Correlation Analysis.

**Frontiers in bioengineering and biotechnology , Volume: 9 2021**

**Authors Fu J,Wang Y,Tan S,Wang J**

The Therapeutic Efficacy of Curcumin vs. Metformin in Modulating the Gut Microbiota in NAFLD Rats: A Comparative Study.

**Frontiers in microbiology , Volume: 11 2020**

**Authors Li R,Yao Y,Gao P,Bu S**

Prebiotic dietary fibre intervention improves fecal markers related to inflammation in obese patients: results from the Food4Gut randomized placebo-controlled trial.

**European journal of nutrition , Volume: 60 Issue: 6 2021 Sep**

**Authors Neyrinck AM,Rodriguez J,Zhang Z,Seethaler B,Sánchez CR,Roumain M,Hiel S,Bindels LB,Cani PD,Paquot N,Cnops M,Nazare JA,Laville M,Mucciolli GG,Bischoff SC,Walter J,Thissen JP,Delzenne NM**

Uridine attenuates obesity, ameliorates hepatic lipid accumulation and modifies the gut microbiota composition in mice fed with a high-fat diet.

**Food & function , Volume: 12 Issue: 4 2021 Mar 1**

**Authors Liu Y,Xie C,Zhai Z,Deng ZY,De Jonge HR,Wu X,Ruan Z**

Effect of probiotic *Lactobacillus plantarum* Dad-13 powder consumption on the gut microbiota and intestinal health of overweight adults.

**World journal of gastroenterology , Volume: 27 Issue: 1 2021 Jan 7**

**Authors Rahayu ES,Mariyatun M,Putri Manurung NE,Hasan PN,Therdaththa P,Mishima R,Komalasari H,Mahfuzah NA,Pamungkuningtyas FH,Yoga WK,Nurfiana DA,Liwan SY,Juffrie M,Nugroho AE,Utami T**

Kale Attenuates Inflammation and Modulates Gut Microbial Composition and Function in C57BL/6J Mice with Diet-Induced

Obesity.**Microorganisms , Volume: 9 Issue: 2 2021 Jan 24**

Authors Shahinuzzaman M,Raychaudhuri S,Fan S,Obanda DN

Pretreatment with chitosan oligosaccharides attenuate experimental severe acute pancreatitis via inhibiting oxidative stress and modulating intestinal homeostasis.**Acta pharmacologica Sinica , 2021 Jan 25**

Authors Mei QX,Hu JH,Huang ZH,Fan JJ,Huang CL,Lu YY,Wang XP,Zeng Y

Berberine ameliorates ovariectomy-induced anxiety-like behaviors by enrichment in equol generating gut microbiota.**Pharmacological research , Volume: 165 2021 Mar**

Authors Fang Y,Zhang J,Zhu S,He M,Ma S,Jia Q,Sun Q,Song L,Wang Y,Duan L

Effect of dietary inclusion of dried apple pomace on faecal butyrate concentration and modulation of gut microbiota in dogs.**Archives of animal nutrition , Volume: 75 Issue: 1 2021 Feb**

Authors de Brito CBM,Menezes Souza CM,Bastos TS,Mesa D,Oliveira SG,Félix AP

Pharmacological Therapy Determines the Gut Microbiota Modulation by a Pomegranate Extract Nutraceutical in Metabolic Syndrome: A Randomized Clinical Trial.**Molecular nutrition & food research , Volume: 65 Issue: 6 2021 Mar**

Authors Cortés-Martín A,Iglesias-Agüirre CE,Meoro A,Selma MV,Espín JC

California strawberry consumption increased the abundance of gut microorganisms related to lean body weight, health and longevity in healthy subjects.**Nutrition research (New York, N.Y.) , Volume: 85 2021 Jan**

Authors Ezzat-Zadeh Z,Henning SM,Yang J,Woo SL,Lee RP,Huang J,Thames G,Gilbuena I,Tseng CH,Heber D,Li Z

Effects of Iron and Zinc Biofortified Foods on Gut Microbiota In Vivo (*Gallus gallus*): A Systematic Review.**Nutrients , Volume: 13 Issue: 1 2021 Jan 9**

Authors Juste Contin Gomes M,Stampini Duarte Martino H,Tako E

Inulin ameliorates schizophrenia via modulation of the gut microbiota and anti-inflammation in mice.**Food & function , Volume: 12 Issue: 3 2021 Feb 15**

Authors Guo L,Xiao P,Zhang X,Yang Y,Yang M,Wang T,Lu H,Tian H,Wang H,Liu J

Dietary Inulin Supplementation Modulates Short-Chain Fatty Acid Levels and Cecum Microbiota Composition and Function in Chickens Infected With Salmonella.**Frontiers in microbiology , Volume: 11 2020**

Authors Song J,Li Q,Everaert N,Liu R,Zheng M,Zhao G,Wen J

Combined *Lycium barbarum* polysaccharides and C-phycocyanin increase gastric *Bifidobacterium* relative abundance and protect against gastric ulcer caused by aspirin in rats.**Nutrition & metabolism , Volume: 18 Issue: 1 2021 Jan 6**

Authors Hsieh SY,Lian YZ,Lin IH,Yang YC,Tinkov AA,Skalny AV,Chao JC

Blueberry and cranberry anthocyanin extracts reduce bodyweight and modulate gut microbiota in C57BL/6J mice fed with a high-fat diet.**European journal of nutrition , 2021 Jan 3**

Authors Liu J,Hao W,He Z,Kwek E,Zhu H,Ma N,Ma KY,Chen ZY

Inulin Exerts Beneficial Effects on Non-Alcoholic Fatty Liver Disease via Modulating gut Microbiome and Suppressing the Lipopolysaccharide-Toll-Like Receptor 4-M?Nuclear Factor-?B-Nod-Like Receptor Protein 3 Pathway via gut-Liver Axis in Mice.**Frontiers in pharmacology , Volume: 11 2020**

Authors Bao T,He F,Zhang X,Zhu L,Wang Z,Lu H,Wang T,Li Y,Yang S,Wang H

Selective Utilization of the Human Milk Oligosaccharides 2'-Fucosyllactose, 3-Fucosyllactose, and Difucosyllactose by Various Probiotic and Pathogenic Bacteria.**Journal of agricultural and food chemistry , Volume: 69 Issue: 1 2021 Jan 13**

Authors Salli K,Hirvonen J,Siitonen J,Ahonen I,Anglenius H,Maukonen J

Pomegranate peel extract ameliorates the severity of experimental autoimmune encephalomyelitis via modulation of gut microbiota.**Gut microbes , Volume: 12 Issue: 1 2020 Nov 9**

Authors Lu XY,Han B,Deng X,Deng SY,Zhang YY,Shen PX,Hui T,Chen RH,Li X,Zhang Y

Flexibility of Gut Microbiota in Ageing Individuals during Dietary Fiber Long-Chain Inulin Intake.**Molecular nutrition & food research , Volume: 65 Issue: 4 2021 Feb**

Authors Kiewiet MBG,Elderman ME,El Aidy S,Burgerhof JGM,Visser H,Vaughan EE,Faas MM,de Vos P

Evaluation of the gut microbiota after metformin intervention in children with obesity: A metagenomic study of a randomized controlled trial.**Biomedicine & pharmacotherapy = Biomedecine & pharmacotherapie , Volume: 134 2020 Dec 24**

Authors Pastor-Villaescusa B,Plaza-Díaz J,Egea-Zorrilla A,Leis R,Bueno G,Hoyos R,Vázquez-Cobela R,Latorre M,Cañete

**MD,Caballero-Villarraso J,Gil Á, Cañete R,Aguilera CM**

**Dietary Fiber Intake Alters Gut Microbiota Composition but Does Not Improve Gut Wall Barrier Function in Women with Future Hypertensive Disorders of Pregnancy.**

**Nutrients , Volume: 12 Issue: 12 2020 Dec 17**

**Authors Tomsett KI,Barrett HL,Dekker EE,Callaway LK,McIntyre DH,Dekker Nitert M**

**Exopolysaccharides from *Lactobacillus plantarum* YW11 improve immune response and ameliorate inflammatory bowel disease symptoms.**

**Acta biochimica Polonica , Volume: 67 Issue: 4 2020 Dec 17**

**Authors Min Z,Xiaona H,Aziz T,Jian Z,Zhennai Y**

***Lycium barbarum* polysaccharide attenuates myocardial injury in high-fat diet-fed mice through manipulating the gut microbiome and fecal metabolome.**

**Food research international (Ottawa, Ont.) , Volume: 138 Issue: Pt B 2020 Dec**

**Authors Zhang Z,Liu H,Yu B,Tao H,Li J,Wu Z,Liu G,Yuan C,Guo L,Cui B**

**Berberine improves colitis by triggering AhR activation by microbial tryptophan catabolites.**

**Pharmacological research , Volume: 164 2021 Feb**

**Authors Jing W,Dong S,Luo X,Liu J,Wei B,Du W,Yang L,Luo H,Wang Y,Wang S,Lu H**

**Green tea leaf powder prevents dyslipidemia in high-fat diet-fed mice by modulating gut microbiota.**

**Food & nutrition research , Volume: 64 2020**

**Authors Wang J,Li P,Liu S,Zhang B,Hu Y,Ma H,Wang S**

**Berberine compounds improves hyperglycemia via microbiome mediated colonic TGR5-GLP pathway in db/db mice.**

**Biomedicine & pharmacotherapy = Biomedecine & pharmacotherapie , Volume: 132 2020 Dec**

**Authors Li M,Zhou W,Dang Y,Li C,Ji G,Zhang L**

**Adjunctive treatment with probiotics partially alleviates symptoms and reduces inflammation in patients with irritable bowel syndrome.**

**European journal of nutrition , 2020 Nov 22**

**Authors Xu H,Ma C,Zhao F,Chen P,Liu Y,Sun Z,Cui L,Kwok LY,Zhang H**

***Lactobacillus plantarum* relieves diarrhea caused by enterotoxin-producing *Escherichia coli* through inflammation modulation and gut microbiota regulation.**

**Food & function , Volume: 11 Issue: 12 2020 Dec 1**

**Authors Yue Y,He Z,Zhou Y,Ross RP,Stanton C,Zhao J,Zhang H,Yang B,Chen W**

**Sulfated polysaccharides from *Undaria pinnatifida* improved high fat diet-induced metabolic syndrome, gut microbiota dysbiosis and inflammation in BALB/c mice.**

**International journal of biological macromolecules , Volume: 167 2021 Jan 15**

**Authors Jiang P,Zheng W,Sun X,Jiang G,Wu S,Xu Y,Song S,Ai C**

**Identification of gut microbiota and microbial metabolites regulated by an antimicrobial peptide lipocalin 2 in high fat diet-induced obesity.**

**International journal of obesity (2005) , Volume: 45 Issue: 1 2021 Jan**

**Authors Qiu X,Macchietto MG,Liu X,Lu Y,Ma Y,Guo H,Saqui-Salces M,Bernlohr DA,Chen C,Shen S,Chen X**

**Effects of Different Human Milk Oligosaccharides on Growth of *Bifidobacteria* in Monoculture and Co-culture With *Faecalibacterium prausnitzii*.**

**Frontiers in microbiology , Volume: 11 2020**

**Authors Cheng L,Kiewiet MBG,Logtenberg MJ,Groeneveld A,Nauta A,Schols HA,Walvoort MTC,Harmsen HJM,de Vos P**

**Modulation of the Gut Microbiome and Obesity Biomarkers by *Lactobacillus Plantarum* KC28 in a Diet-Induced Obesity Murine Model.**

**Probiotics and antimicrobial proteins , 2020 Nov 14**

**Authors Huang E,Kim S,Park H,Park S,Ji Y,Todorov SD,Lim SD,Holzapfel WH**

**Minor Changes in the Composition and Function of the Gut Microbiota During a 12-Week Whole Grain Wheat or Refined Wheat Intervention Correlate with Liver Fat in Overweight and Obese Adults.**

**The Journal of nutrition , Volume: 151 Issue: 3 2021 Mar 11**

**Authors van Trijp MPH,Schutte S,Esser D,Wopereis S,Hoevenaars FPM,Hooiveld GJE,Afman LA**

**Dynamic gut microbiome changes to low-iron challenge.**

**Applied and environmental microbiology , 2020 Nov 13**

**Authors Coe GL,Pinkham NV,Celis AI,Johnson C,DuBois JL,Walk ST**

**Alcohol decreases intestinal ratio of *Lactobacillus* to *Enterobacteriaceae* and induces hepatic immune tolerance in a murine model of DSS-colitis.**

**Gut microbes , Volume: 12 Issue: 1 2020 Nov 9**

**Authors Kuprys PV,Cannon AR,Shieh J,Iftekhar N,Park SK,Eberhardt JM,Ding X,Choudhry MA**

**Alginate- and Gelatin-Coated Apple Pieces as Carriers for *Bifidobacterium animalis* subsp. *lactis* DSM 10140.**

**Frontiers in microbiology , Volume: 11 2020****Authors Campaniello D,Bevilacqua A,Speranza B,Sinigaglia M,Corbo MR**Curcumin inhibits lipopolysaccharide and lipoteichoic acid-induced expression of proinflammatory cytokines and production of PGE(2) in the primary bursal endometrial stromal cells.**Molecular biology reports , Volume: 47 Issue: 12 2020 Dec****Authors Ali A,Dar RR,Ahmad SF,Singh SK,Patra MK,Panigrahi M,Kumar H,Krishnaswamy N**Inulin supplementation ameliorates hyperuricemia and modulates gut microbiota in Uox-knockout mice.**European journal of nutrition , Volume: 60 Issue: 4 2021 Jun****Authors Guo Y,Yu Y,Li H,Ding X,Li X,Jing X,Chen J,Liu G,Lin Y,Jiang C,Liu Z,He Y,Li C,Tian Z**Coadministration of metformin prevents olanzapine-induced metabolic dysfunction and regulates the gut-liver axis in rats.**Psychopharmacology , Volume: 238 Issue: 1 2021 Jan****Authors Luo C,Wang X,Huang HX,Mao XY,Zhou HH,Liu ZQ**A High-Fat Diet Increases Gut Microbiota Biodiversity and Energy Expenditure Due to Nutrient Difference.**Nutrients , Volume: 12 Issue: 10 2020 Oct 20****Authors Wang B,Kong Q,Li X,Zhao J,Zhang H,Chen W,Wang G**A Holistic View of Berberine Inhibiting Intestinal Carcinogenesis in Conventional Mice Based on Microbiome-Metabolomics Analysis.**Frontiers in immunology , Volume: 11 2020****Authors Chen H,Zhang F,Zhang J,Zhang X,Guo Y,Yao Q**Effects of Non-insulin Anti-hyperglycemic Agents on Gut Microbiota: A Systematic Review on Human and Animal Studies.**Frontiers in endocrinology , Volume: 11 2020****Authors Cao TTB,Wu KC,Hsu JL,Chang CS,Chou C,Lin CY,Liao YM,Lin PC,Yang LY,Lin HW**Dietary Epigallocatechin-3-Gallate Alters the Gut Microbiota of Obese Diabetic db/db Mice: Lactobacillus Is a Putative Target.**Journal of medicinal food , Volume: 23 Issue: 10 2020 Oct****Authors Park JM,Shin Y,Kim SH,Jin M,Choi JJ**Intermittent Fasting Improves Cardiometabolic Risk Factors and Alters Gut Microbiota in Metabolic Syndrome Patients.**The Journal of clinical endocrinology and metabolism , Volume: 106 Issue: 1 2021 Jan 1****Authors Guo Y,Luo S,Ye Y,Yin S,Fan J,Xia M**Berry Polyphenols and Fibers Modulate Distinct Microbial Metabolic Functions and Gut Microbiota Enterotype-Like Clustering in Obese Mice.**Frontiers in microbiology , Volume: 11 2020****Authors Rodríguez-Daza MC,Roquim M,Dudonné S,Pilon G,Levy E,Marette A,Roy D,Desjardins Y**Synergistic Effect of Berberine-Based Chinese Medicine Assembled Nanostructures on Diarrhea-Predominant Irritable Bowel Syndrome In Vivo.**Frontiers in pharmacology , Volume: 11 2020****Authors Li L,Cui H,Li T,Qi J,Chen H,Gao F,Tian X,Mu Y,He R,Lv S,Chu F,Xu B,Wang P,Lei H,Xu H,Wang C**Does Curcumin Have a Role in the Interaction between Gut Microbiota and Schistosoma mansoni in Mice?**Pathogens (Basel, Switzerland) , Volume: 9 Issue: 9 2020 Sep 19****Authors Anter A,El-Ghany MA,Abou El Dahab M,Mahana N**Berberine alleviates type 2 diabetic symptoms by altering gut microbiota and reducing aromatic amino acids.**Biomedicine & pharmacotherapy = Biomedecine & pharmacotherapie , Volume: 131 2020 Nov****Authors Yao Y,Chen H,Yan L,Wang W,Wang D**A diet-induced gut microbiota component and related plasma metabolites are associated with depressive-like behaviour in rats.**European neuropsychopharmacology : the journal of the European College of Neuropsychopharmacology ,****Volume: 43 2021 Feb****Authors Abildgaard A,Kern T,Pedersen O,Hansen T,Lund S,Wegener G**Modifications of Gut Microbiota after Grape Pomace Supplementation in Subjects at Cardiometabolic Risk: A Randomized Cross-Over Controlled Clinical Trial.**Foods (Basel, Switzerland) , Volume: 9 Issue: 9 2020 Sep 11****Authors Ramos-Romero S,Martínez-Maqueda D,Hereu M,Amézqueta S,Torres JL,Pérez-Jiménez J**Osteoprotective effect of green tea polyphenols and annatto-extracted tocotrienol in obese mice is associated with enhanced microbiome vitamin K(2) biosynthetic pathways.**The Journal of nutritional biochemistry , Volume: 86 2020 Dec****Authors Elmassry MM,Chung E,Cao JJ,Hamood AN,Shen CL**Micronized curcumin fabricated by supercritical CO<sub>2</sub>) to improve antibacterial activity against *Pseudomonas aeruginosa*.**Artificial cells, nanomedicine, and biotechnology , Volume: 48 Issue: 1 2020 Dec****Authors Xue B,Huang J,Zhang H,Li B,Xu M,Zhang Y,Xie M,Li X**

Intervention with kimchi microbial community ameliorates obesity by regulating gut microbiota.

**Journal of microbiology (Seoul, Korea)**, 2020 Sep 2

Authors Park SE,Kwon SJ,Cho KM,Seo SH,Kim EJ,Unno T,Bok SH,Park DH,Son HS

A novel inulin-type fructan from Asparagus cochinchinensis and its beneficial impact on human intestinal microbiota.

**Carbohydrate polymers**, Volume: 247 2020 Nov 1

Authors Sun Q,Zhu L,Li Y,Cui Y,Jiang S,Tao N,Chen H,Zhao Z,Xu J,Dong C

Contributions of Lactobacillus plantarum PC170 administration on the recovery of gut microbiota after short-term ceftriaxone exposure in mice.

**Beneficial microbes**, Volume: 11 Issue: 5 2020 Sep 1

Authors Cheng R,Liang H,Zhang Y,Guo J,Miao Z,Shen X,Chen G,Cheng G,Li M,He F

Reciprocal Interactions between Epigallocatechin-3-gallate (EGCG) and Human Gut Microbiota In Vitro.

**Journal of agricultural and food chemistry**, Volume: 68 Issue: 36 2020 Sep 9

Authors Liu Z,de Bruijn WJC,Bruins ME,Vincken JP

Impacts of Habitual Diets Intake on Gut Microbial Counts in Healthy Japanese Adults.

**Nutrients**, Volume: 12 Issue: 8 2020 Aug 12

Authors Sugimoto T,Shima T,Amamoto R,Kaga C,Kado Y,Watanabe O,Shiinoki J,Iwazaki K,Shigemura H,Tsuji H,Matsumoto S

Epigallocatechin-3-gallate (EGCG) attenuates non-alcoholic fatty liver disease via modulating the interaction between gut microbiota and bile acids.

**Journal of clinical biochemistry and nutrition**, Volume: 67 Issue: 1 2020 Jul

Authors Naito Y,Ushiroda C,Mizushima K,Inoue R,Yasukawa Z,Abe A,Takagi T

Modulation of gut microbiota mediates berberine-induced expansion of immuno-suppressive cells to against alcoholic liver disease.

**Clinical and translational medicine**, Volume: 10 Issue: 4 2020 Aug

Authors Li S,Wang N,Tan HY,Chueng F,Zhang ZJ,Yuen MF,Feng Y

Lactobacillus plantarum PS128 Improves Physiological Adaptation and Performance in Triathletes through Gut Microbiota Modulation.

**Nutrients**, Volume: 12 Issue: 8 2020 Aug 1

Authors Huang WC,Pan CH,Wei CC,Huang HY

Dietary Mannan-oligosaccharides potentiate the beneficial effects of Bifidobacterium bifidum in broiler chicken.

**Letters in applied microbiology**, Volume: 71 Issue: 5 2020 Nov

Authors Dev K,Akbar Mir N,Biswas A,Kannoujia J,Begum J,Kant R

Curcumin, a Natural Antimicrobial Agent with Strain-Specific Activity.

**Pharmaceuticals (Basel, Switzerland)**, Volume: 13 Issue: 7 2020 Jul 16

Authors Adamczak A,Ozarowski M,Karpinski TM

Long-term Consumption of 2-O-?-D-Glucopyranosyl-L-ascorbic Acid from the Fruits of Lycium barbarum Modulates Gut Microbiota in C57BL/6 Mice.

**Journal of agricultural and food chemistry**, 2020 Jul 24

Authors Dong W,Huang K,Yan Y,Wan P,Peng Y,Zeng X,Cao Y

Effects of banana powder (*Musa acuminata Colla*) on the composition of human fecal microbiota and metabolic output using in vitro fermentation.

**Journal of food science**, Volume: 85 Issue: 8 2020 Aug

Authors Tian DD,Xu XQ,Peng Q,Zhang YW,Zhang PB,Qiao Y,Shi B

Effect of banana pulp dietary fibers on metabolic syndrome and gut microbiota diversity in high-fat diet mice.

**Journal of food biochemistry**, 2020 Jul 14

Authors Wei G,Ye Y,Yan X,Chao X,Yang F,Wang M,Zhang W,Yuan C,Zeng Q

Anti-Obesity Effect of Lactobacillus plantarum LB818 Is Associated with Regulation of Gut Microbiota in High-Fat Diet-Fed Obese Mice.

**Journal of medicinal food**, Volume: 23 Issue: 7 2020 Jul

Authors Hussain A,Kwon MH,Kim HK,Lee HS,Cho JS,Lee YI

Sulforaphane alter the microbiota and mitigate colitis severity on mice ulcerative colitis induced by DSS.

**AMB Express**, Volume: 10 Issue: 1 2020 Jul 3

Authors Zhang Y,Tan L,Li C,Wu H,Ran D,Zhang Z

Green Tea Encourages Growth of <i>Akkermansia muciniphila</i>.

**Journal of medicinal food**, 2020 Jun 25

Authors Jeong HW,Kim JK,Kim AY,Cho D,Lee JH,Choi JK,Park M,Kim W

Effect of chitooligosaccharides on human gut microbiota and antiglycation.

**Carbohydrate polymers**, Volume: 242 2020 Aug 15

Authors Liu W,Li X,Zhao Z,Pi X,Meng Y,Fei D,Liu D,Wang X

**Thyroid-Gut-Axis: How Does the Microbiota Influence Thyroid Function?****Nutrients , Volume: 12 Issue: 6 2020 Jun 12****Authors Knezevic J,Starchl C,Tmava Berisha A,Amrein K**Time-restricted feeding is associated with changes in human gut microbiota related to nutrient intake.**Nutrition (Burbank, Los Angeles County, Calif.) , Volume: 78 2020 Oct****Authors Zeb F,Wu X,Chen L,Fatima S,Ijaz-Ul-Haq,Chen A,Xu C,Jianglei R,Feng Q,Li M**The ameliorative effect of Lactobacillus plantarum Y44 oral administration on inflammation and lipid metabolism in obese mice fed with a high fat diet.**Food & function , Volume: 11 Issue: 6 2020 Jun 24****Authors Liu Y,Gao Y,Ma F,Sun M,Mu G,Tuo Y**Early Introduction of Solid Feeds: Ingestion Level Matters More Than Prebiotic Supplementation for Shaping Gut Microbiota.**Frontiers in veterinary science , Volume: 7 2020****Authors Paës C,Gidenne T,Bébin K,Duperray J,Gohier C,Guené-Grand E,Rebours G,Bouchez O,Barily C,Aymard P,Combes S**Low-Fat, High-Fiber Diet Reduces Markers of Inflammation and Dysbiosis and Improves Quality of Life in Patients With Ulcerative Colitis.**Clinical gastroenterology and hepatology : the official clinical practice journal of the American Gastroenterological Association , Volume: 19 Issue: 6 2021 Jun****Authors Fritsch J,Garcés L,Quintero MA,Pignac-Kobinger J,Santander AM,Fernández I,Ban YJ,Kwon D,Phillips MC,Knight K,Mao Q,Santaolalla R,Chen XS,Maruthamuthu M,Solis N,Damas OM,Kerman DH,Deshpande AR,Lewis JE,Chen C,Abreu MT**Prebiotic effect of inulin-type fructans on faecal microbiota and short-chain fatty acids in type 2 diabetes: a randomised controlled trial.**European journal of nutrition , Volume: 59 Issue: 7 2020 Oct****Authors Birkeland E,Gharagozlian S,Birkeland Kl,Valeur J,Måge I,Rud I,Aas AM**Dietary supplementation with Lactobacillus plantarum modified gut microbiota, bile acid profile and glucose homoeostasis in weaning piglets.**The British journal of nutrition , Volume: 124 Issue: 8 2020 Oct 28****Authors Lin S,Yang X,Long Y,Zhong H,Wang P,Yuan P,Zhang X,Che L,Feng B,Li J,Zhuo Y,Lin Y,Xu S,Wu D,Fang Z**Synergistic responses of intestinal microbiota and epithelium to dietary inulin supplementation in pigs.**European journal of nutrition , Volume: 60 Issue: 2 2021 Mar****Authors He J,Xie H,Chen D,Yu B,Huang Z,Mao X,Zheng P,Luo Y,Yu J,Luo J,Yan H**High-Meat-Protein High-Fat Diet Induced Dysbiosis of Gut Microbiota and Tryptophan Metabolism in Wistar Rats.**Journal of agricultural and food chemistry , Volume: 68 Issue: 23 2020 Jun 10****Authors Shi J,Zhao D,Song S,Zhang M,Zamaratskaia G,Xu X,Zhou G,Li C**Effect of long-term consumption of tea (*Camellia sinensis* L.) flower polysaccharides on maintaining intestinal health in BALB/c mice.**Journal of food science , Volume: 85 Issue: 6 2020 Jun****Authors Chen D,Ding Y,Ye H,Sun Y,Zeng X**Unsaturated alginate oligosaccharides attenuated obesity-related metabolic abnormalities by modulating gut microbiota in high-fat-diet mice.**Food & function , Volume: 11 Issue: 5 2020 May 1****Authors Li S,Wang L,Liu B,He N**Gut Microbiome and Metabolome Response of Pu-erh Tea on Metabolism Disorder Induced by Chronic Alcohol Consumption.**Journal of agricultural and food chemistry , Volume: 68 Issue: 24 2020 Jun 17****Authors Liu Y,Luo Y,Wang X,Luo L,Sun K,Zeng L**Lactobacillus plantarum FRT10 alleviated high-fat diet-induced obesity in mice through regulating the PPAR $\alpha$  signal pathway and gut microbiota.**Applied microbiology and biotechnology , Volume: 104 Issue: 13 2020 Jul****Authors Cai H,Wen Z,Li X,Meng K,Yang P**[Discussion on the curative effect and mechanisms of berberine in rats with non-alcoholic fatty liver].**Zhonghua gan zang bing za zhi = Zhonghua ganzangbing zazhi = Chinese journal of hepatology , Volume: 28****Issue: 4 2020 Apr 20****Authors Li DH,Liu YT,Hao SR,Zheng JM,Hou HT,Wang YZ**Green tea polyphenols boost gut-microbiota-dependent mitochondrial TCA and urea cycles in Sprague-Dawley rats.**The Journal of nutritional biochemistry , Volume: 81 2020 Jul****Authors Zhou J,Tang L,Shen CL,Wang JS**5-Heptadecylresorcinol, a Biomarker for Whole Grain Rye Consumption, Ameliorates Cognitive Impairments and Neuroinflammation in APP/PS1 Transgenic Mice.**Molecular nutrition & food research , Volume: 64 Issue: 11 2020 Jun**

**Authors Liu J,Wang Y,Wang Z,Hao Y,Bai W,Wang Z,Wang J**

Effect of dietary fiber fermentation on short-chain fatty acid production and microbial composition in vitro.

**Journal of the science of food and agriculture , Volume: 100 Issue: 11 2020 Aug 30**

**Authors Bai Y,Zhao JB,Tao SY,Zhou XJ,Pi Y,Gerrits WJ,Johnston LJ,Zhang SY,Yang HJ,Liu L,Zhang S,Wang JJ**

Berberine and its structural analogs have differing effects on functional profiles of individual gut microbiomes.

**Gut microbes , Volume: 11 Issue: 5 2020 Sep 2**

**Authors Li L,Chang L,Zhang X,Ning Z,Mayne J,Ye Y,Stintzi A,Liu J,Figeys D**

The Protective Effects of 2`-Fucosyllactose against E. Coli O157 Infection Are Mediated by the Regulation of Gut Microbiota and the Inhibition of Pathogen Adhesion.

**Nutrients , Volume: 12 Issue: 5 2020 May 1**

**Authors Wang Y,Zou Y,Wang J,Ma H,Zhang B,Wang S**

Efficacy of green tea and its extract, epigallocatechin-3-gallate, in the reduction of cariogenic microbiota in children: a randomized clinical trial.

**Archives of oral biology , Volume: 114 2020 Jun**

**Authors Vilela MM,Salvador SL,Teixeira IGL,Del Arco MCG,De Rossi A**

In-vitro antibacterial effect of tea polyphenols combined with common antibiotics on multidrug-resistant Klebsiella pneumoniae.

**Minerva medica , Volume: 111 Issue: 6 2020 Dec**

**Authors Zhang N,Liu W,Qian K**

Preventive Effects of Kaempferol on High-Fat Diet-Induced Obesity Complications in C57BL/6 Mice.

**BioMed research international , Volume: 2020 2020**

**Authors Wang T,Wu Q,Zhao T**

Lactobacillus plantarum NA136 ameliorates nonalcoholic fatty liver disease by modulating gut microbiota, improving intestinal barrier integrity, and attenuating inflammation.

**Applied microbiology and biotechnology , Volume: 104 Issue: 12 2020 Jun**

**Authors Zhao Z,Chen L,Zhao Y,Wang C,Duan C,Yang G,Niu C,Li S**

A Soluble Fiber Diet Increases Bacteroides fragilis Group Abundance and Immunoglobulin A Production in the Gut.

**Applied and environmental microbiology , Volume: 86 Issue: 13 2020 Jun 17**

**Authors Nakajima A,Sasaki T,Itoh K,Kitahara T,Takema Y,Hiramatsu K,Ishikawa D,Shibuya T,Kobayashi O,Osada T,Watanabe S,Nagahara A**

Effect of chicory inulin-type fructan-containing snack bars on the human gut microbiota in low dietary fiber consumers in a randomized crossover trial.

**The American journal of clinical nutrition , Volume: 111 Issue: 6 2020 Jun 1**

**Authors Reimer RA,Soto-Vaca A,Nicolucci AC,Mayengbam S,Park H,Madsen KL,Menon R,Vaughan EE**

Cultivation of the Next-Generation Probiotic Akkermansia muciniphila, Methods of Its Safe Delivery to the Intestine, and Factors Contributing to Its Growth In Vivo.

**Current microbiology , Volume: 77 Issue: 8 2020 Aug**

**Authors Ropot AV,Karamzin AM,Sergeyev OV**

Effect of resveratrol on intestinal tight junction proteins and the gut microbiome in high-fat diet-fed insulin resistant mice.

**International journal of food sciences and nutrition , Volume: 71 Issue: 8 2020 Dec**

**Authors Chen K,Zhao H,Shu L,Xing H,Wang C,Lu C,Song G**

Consumption of two whole kiwifruit (Actinide chinensis) per day improves lipid homeostasis, fatty acid metabolism and gut microbiota in healthy rats.

**International journal of biological macromolecules , Volume: 156 2020 Apr 9**

**Authors Alim A,Li T,Nisar T,Ren D,Liu Y,Yang X**

Regulatory effects of Lactobacillus plantarum HY7714 on skin health by improving intestinal condition.

**PLoS one , Volume: 15 Issue: 4 2020**

**Authors Nam B,Kim SA,Park SD,Kim HJ,Kim JS,Bae CH,Kim JY,Nam W,Lee JL,Sim JH**

2`-fucosyllactose Supplementation Improves Gut-Brain Signaling and Diet-Induced Obese Phenotype and Changes the Gut Microbiota in High Fat-Fed Mice.

**Nutrients , Volume: 12 Issue: 4 2020 Apr 5**

**Authors Lee S,Goodson M,Vang W,Kalanetra K,Barile D,Raybould H**

Effectiveness of an oral care tablet containing kiwifruit powder in reducing oral bacteria in tongue coating: A crossover trial.

**Clinical and experimental dental research , Volume: 6 Issue: 2 2020 Apr**

**Authors Matsumura Y,Hinode D,Fukui M,Yoshioka M,Asakuma H,Takii H**

Grape Extract Activates Brown Adipose Tissue Through Pathway Involving the Regulation of Gut Microbiota and Bile Acid.

**Molecular nutrition & food research , 2020 Apr 5**

**Authors Han X,Guo J,Yin M,Liu Y,You Y,Zhan J,Huang W**

[Effect of Berberine on Atherosclerosis and Gut Microbiota Modulation and Their Correlation in High-Fat Diet-Fed ApoE-/Mice.](#)

**Frontiers in pharmacology , Volume: 11 2020**

*Authors Wu M,Yang S,Wang S,Cao Y,Zhao R,Li X,Xing Y,Liu L*

Effects of dietary inulin supplementation on growth performance, intestinal barrier integrity and microbial populations in weaned pigs.

**The British journal of nutrition , Volume: 124 Issue: 3 2020 Aug 14**

*Authors Wang W,Chen D,Yu B,Huang Z,Mao X,Zheng P,Luo Y,Yu J,Luo J,Yan H,He J*

The effects of daily fasting hours on shaping gut microbiota in mice.

**BMC microbiology , Volume: 20 Issue: 1 2020 Mar 24**

*Authors Li L,Su Y,Li F,Wang Y,Ma Z,Li Z,Su J*

Randomised clinical trial: effect of low-FODMAP rye bread versus regular rye bread on the intestinal microbiota of irritable bowel syndrome patients: association with individual symptom variation.

**BMC nutrition , Volume: 5 2019**

*Authors Laatikainen R,Jalanka J,Loponen J,Hongisto SM,Hillilä M,Koskenpalo J,Korpela R,Salonen A*

Meat Protein in High-Fat Diet Induces Adipogenesis and Dyslipidemia by Altering Gut Microbiota and Endocannabinoid Dysregulation in the Adipose Tissue of Mice.

**Journal of agricultural and food chemistry , Volume: 68 Issue: 13 2020 Apr 1**

*Authors Ijaz MU,Ahmad MI,Hussain M,Khan IA,Zhao D,Li C*

Rice bran attenuated obesity via alleviating dyslipidemia, browning of white adipocytes and modulating gut microbiota in high-fat diet-induced obese mice.

**Food & function , Volume: 11 Issue: 3 2020 Mar 1**

*Authors Zou Y,Ju X,Chen W,Yuan J,Wang Z,Aluko RE,He R*

Prebiotic inulin consumption reduces dioxin-like PCB 126-mediated hepatotoxicity and gut dysbiosis in hyperlipidemic Ldlr deficient mice.

**Environmental pollution (Barking, Essex : 1987) , Volume: 261 2020 Jun**

*Authors Hoffman JB,Petriello MC,Morris AJ,Mottaleb MA,Sui Y,Zhou C,Deng P,Wang C,Hennig B*

Effects of whole-grain wheat, rye, and lignan supplementation on cardiometabolic risk factors in men with metabolic syndrome: a randomized crossover trial.

**The American journal of clinical nutrition , Volume: 111 Issue: 4 2020 Apr 1**

*Authors Eriksen AK,Brunius C,Mazidi M,Hellström PM,Risérus U,Iversen KN,Fristedt R,Sun L,Huang Y,Nørskov NP,Knudsen KEB,Kyrø C,Olsen A,Tjønneland A,Dicksved J,Landberg R*

Prebiotic activity of garlic (<i>Allium sativum</i>) extract on <i>Lactobacillus acidophilus</i>.

**Veterinary world , Volume: 12 Issue: 12 2019 Dec**

*Authors Sunu P,Sunarti D,Mahfudz LD,Yunianto VD*

Structural changes in gut microbiome after Ramadan fasting: a pilot study.

**Beneficial microbes , Volume: 11 Issue: 3 2020 May 11**

*Authors Ozkul C,Yalinay M,Karakan T*

Effect of berberine on spleen transcriptome and gut microbiota composition in experimental autoimmune uveitis.

**International immunopharmacology , Volume: 81 2020 Apr**

*Authors Du Z,Wang Q,Huang X,Yi S,Mei S,Yuan G,Su G,Cao Q,Zhou C,Wang Y,Kijlstra A,Yang P*

Wild blueberry proanthocyanidins shape distinct gut microbiota profile and influence glucose homeostasis and intestinal phenotypes in high-fat high-sucrose fed mice.

**Scientific reports , Volume: 10 Issue: 1 2020 Feb 10**

*Authors Rodríguez-Daza MC,Daoust L,Boutkraib L,Pilon G,Varin T,Dudonné S,Levy É,Marette A,Roy D,Desjardins Y*

Anti-obesity effects of a-amylase inhibitor enriched-extract from white common beans (*Phaseolus vulgaris L*) associated with the modulation of gut microbiota composition in high-fat diet-induced obese rats.

**Food & function , Volume: 11 Issue: 2 2020 Feb 26**

*Authors Shi Z,Zhu Y,Teng C,Yao Y,Ren G,Richel A*

Gut Microbiota Modulation by Dietary Barley Malt Melanoidins.

**Nutrients , Volume: 12 Issue: 1 2020 Jan 17**

*Authors Aljahdali N,Gadonna-Widehem P,Anton PM,Carbonero F*

Camellia sinensis and Litsea coreana Ameliorate Intestinal Inflammation and Modulate Gut Microbiota in Dextran Sulfate Sodium-Induced Colitis Mice.

**Molecular nutrition & food research , Volume: 64 Issue: 6 2020 Mar**

*Authors Liu Y,Wang X,Chen Q,Luo L,Ma M,Xiao B,Zeng L*

Dietary prophage inducers and antimicrobials: toward landscaping the human gut microbiome.

**Gut microbes , 2020 Jan 13**

**Authors Boling L,Cuevas DA,Grasis JA,Kang HS,Knowles B,Levi K,Maughan H,McNair K,Rojas MI,Sanchez SE,Smurthwaite C,Rohwer F**

Effect of time-restricted feeding on metabolic risk and circadian rhythm associated with gut microbiome in healthy males.

**The British journal of nutrition , Volume: 123 Issue: 11 2020 Jun 14**

**Authors Zeb F,Wu X,Chen L,Fatima S,Haq IU,Chen A,Majeed F,Feng Q,Li M**

Food for thought about manipulating gut bacteria.

**Nature , Volume: 577 Issue: 7788 2020 Jan**

**Authors Delzenne NM,Bindels LB**

Islamic fasting leads to an increased abundance of Akkermansia muciniphila and Bacteroides fragilis group: A preliminary study on intermittent fasting.

**The Turkish journal of gastroenterology : the official journal of Turkish Society of Gastroenterology , Volume: 30**

**Issue: 12 2019 Dec**

**Authors Özkul C,Yalinay M,Karakan T**

The impact of food additives, artificial sweeteners and domestic hygiene products on the human gut microbiome and its fibre fermentation capacity.

**European journal of nutrition , Volume: 59 Issue: 7 2020 Oct**

**Authors Gerasimidis K,Bryden K,Chen X,Papachristou E,Verney A,Roig M,Hansen R,Nichols B,Papadopoulou R,Parrett A**

Berberine combined with stachyose induces better glycometabolism than berberine alone through modulating gut microbiota and fecal metabolomics in diabetic mice.

**Phytotherapy research : PTR , 2019 Dec 13**

**Authors Li CN,Wang X,Lei L,Liu MZ,Li RC,Sun SJ,Liu SN,Huan Y,Zhou T,Liu Q,Cao H,Bai GL,Han YW,Shen ZF**

Changes in human gut microbiota composition are linked to the energy metabolic switch during 10 d of Buchinger fasting.

**Journal of nutritional science , Volume: 8 2019**

**Authors Mesnage R,Grundler F,Schwartz A,Le Maho Y,Wilhelmi de Toledo F**

Apple polysaccharide could promote the growth of Bifidobacterium longum.

**International journal of biological macromolecules , Volume: 152 2020 Jun 1**

**Authors Li Y,Wang S,Sun Y,Zheng H,Tang Y,Gao X,Song C,Liu J,Long Y,Liu L,Mei Q**

Structural Analysis of Gluco-Oligosaccharides Produced by <i>Leuconostoc lactis</i> and Their Prebiotic Effect.

**Molecules (Basel, Switzerland) , Volume: 24 Issue: 21 2019 Nov 5**

**Authors Lee S,Park J,Jang JK,Lee BH,Park YS**

Berry-Enriched Diet in Salt-Sensitive Hypertensive Rats: Metabolic Fate of (Poly)Phenols and the Role of Gut Microbiota.

**Nutrients , Volume: 11 Issue: 11 2019 Nov 3**

**Authors Gomes A,Oudot C,Macià A,Foito A,Carregosa D,Stewart D,Van de Wiele T,Berry D,Motilva MJ,Brenner C,Dos Santos CN**

Japanese Diet Score Is Associated with Gut Microbiota Composition in Young Japanese Adults.

**Journal of nutritional science and vitaminology , Volume: 65 Issue: 5 2019**

**Authors Seura T,Fukuyatari T**

Phytochemical Profile, Bioactivity, and Prebiotic Potential of Bound Phenolics Released from Rice Bran Dietary Fiber during in Vitro Gastrointestinal Digestion and Colonic Fermentation.

**Journal of agricultural and food chemistry , Volume: 67 Issue: 46 2019 Nov 20**

**Authors Zhang X,Zhang M,Dong L,Jia X,Liu L,Ma Y,Huang F,Zhang R**

Tea Compounds and the Gut Microbiome: Findings from Trials and Mechanistic Studies.

**Nutrients , Volume: 11 Issue: 10 2019 Oct 3**

**Authors Bond T,Derbyshire E**

Chitooligosaccharides Prevents the Development of Colitis-Associated Colorectal Cancer by Modulating the Intestinal Microbiota and Mycobiota.

**Frontiers in microbiology , Volume: 10 2019**

**Authors Wu M,Li J,An Y,Li P,Xiong W,Li J,Yan D,Wang M,Zhong G**

The effect of inulin and resistant maltodextrin on weight loss during energy restriction: a randomised, placebo-controlled, double-blinded intervention.

**European journal of nutrition , 2019 Oct 11**

**Authors Hess AL,Benítez-Páez A,Blædel T,Larsen LH,Iglesias JR,Madera C,Sanz Y,Larsen TM,MyNewGut Consortium.**

Transfusional iron overload and intravenous iron infusions modify the mouse gut microbiota similarly to dietary iron.

**NPJ biofilms and microbiomes , Volume: 5 2019**

**Authors La Carpia F,Wojczyk BS,Annavajhala MK,Rebbaa A,Culp-Hill RD,Alessandro A,Freedberg DE,Uhlemann AC,Hod EA**

Effects of grape pomace and seed polyphenol extracts on the recovery of gut microbiota after antibiotic treatment in high-fat diet-fed mice.

**Food science & nutrition , Volume: 7 Issue: 9 2019 Sep**

**Authors Lu F,Liu F,Zhou Q,Hu X,Zhang Y**

An examination of data from the American Gut Project reveals that the dominance of the genus *Bifidobacterium* is associated with the diversity and robustness of the gut microbiota.

**MicrobiologyOpen** , Volume: 8 Issue: 12 2019 Dec

Authors Feng Y,Duan Y,Xu Z,Lyu N,Liu F,Liang S,Zhu B

A comprehensive assessment of demographic, environmental, and host genetic associations with gut microbiome diversity in healthy individuals.

**Microbiome** , Volume: 7 Issue: 1 2019 Sep 13

Authors Scepanovic P,Hodel F,Mondot S,Partula V,Byrd A,Hammer C,Alanio C,Bergstedt J,Patin E,Touvier M,Lantz O,Albert ML,Duffy D,Quintana-Murci L,Fellay J,Milieu Intérieur Consortium.

Effects of *Lactobacillus plantarum* on the intestinal morphology, intestinal barrier function and microbiota composition of suckling piglets.

**Journal of animal physiology and animal nutrition** , 2019 Sep 9

Authors Wang Q,Sun Q,Qi R,Wang J,Qiu X,Liu Z,Huang J

Immunomodulatory Effects of *Lactobacillus plantarum* on Inflammatory Response Induced by *Klebsiella pneumoniae*.

**Infection and immunity** , Volume: 87 Issue: 11 2019 Nov

Authors Vareille-Delarbre M,Miquel S,Garcin S,Bertran T,Balestrino D,Evrard B,Forestier C

Raw Bowl Tea (Tuocha) Polyphenol Prevention of Nonalcoholic Fatty Liver Disease by Regulating Intestinal Function in Mice.

**Biomolecules** , Volume: 9 Issue: 9 2019 Sep 1

Authors Liu B,Zhang J,Sun P,Yi R,Han X,Zhao X

Inhibition of *Escherichia coli* adhesion to human intestinal Caco-2?cells by probiotic candidate *Lactobacillus plantarum* strain L15.

**Microbial pathogenesis** , Volume: 136 2019 Nov

Authors Alizadeh Behbahani B,Noshad M,Falah F

Rebalancing of the gut flora and microbial metabolism is responsible for the anti-arthritis effect of kaempferol.

**Acta pharmacologica Sinica** , Volume: 41 Issue: 1 2020 Jan

Authors Aa LX,Fei F,Qi Q,Sun RB,Gu SH,Di ZZ,Aa JY,Wang GJ,Liu CX

Immunomodulatory and Prebiotic Effects of 2`-Fucosyllactose in Suckling Rats.

**Frontiers in immunology** , Volume: 10 2019

Authors Azagra-Boronat I,Massot-Cladera M,Mayneris-Perxachs J,Knipping K,Van `t Land B,Tims S,Stahl B,Garssen J,Franch À,Castell M,Rodríguez-Lagunas MJ,Pérez-Cano FJ

Green tea polyphenol (epigallocatechin-3-gallate) improves gut dysbiosis and serum bile acids dysregulation in high-fat diet-fed mice.

**Journal of clinical biochemistry and nutrition** , Volume: 65 Issue: 1 2019 Jul

Authors Ushiroda C,Naito Y,Takagi T,Uchiyama K,Mizushima K,Higashimura Y,Yasukawa Z,Okubo T,Inoue R,Honda A,Matsuzaki Y,Itoh Y

Dietary Factors and Modulation of Bacteria Strains of <i>Akkermansia muciniphila</i> and <i>Faecalibacterium prausnitzii</i>: A Systematic Review.

**Nutrients** , Volume: 11 Issue: 7 2019 Jul 11

Authors Verhoog S,Taneri PE,Roa Díaz ZM,Marques-Vidal P,Troup JP,Bally L,Franco OH,Glisic M,Muka T

Supplementation of diet with non-digestible oligosaccharides alters the intestinal microbiota, but not arthritis development, in IL-1 receptor antagonist deficient mice.

**PLoS one** , Volume: 14 Issue: 7 2019

Authors Rogier R,Ederveen THA,Wopereis H,Hartog A,Boekhorst J,van Hijum SAFT,Knol J,Garssen J,Walgreen B,Helsen MM,van der Kraan PM,van Lent PLEM,van de Loo FAJ,Abdollahi-Roodsaz S,Koenders MI

Maternal Exposure to Non-nutritive Sweeteners Impacts Progeny's Metabolism and Microbiome.

**Frontiers in microbiology** , Volume: 10 2019

Authors Olivier-Van Stichelen S,Rother KI,Hanover JA

Dietary supplementation with probiotics regulates gut microbiota structure and function in Nile tilapia exposed to aluminum.

**PeerJ** , Volume: 7 2019

Authors Yu L,Qiao N,Li T,Yu R,Zhai Q,Tian F,Zhao J,Zhang H,Chen W

Resveratrol attenuates high-fat diet-induced non-alcoholic steatohepatitis by maintaining gut barrier integrity and inhibiting gut inflammation through regulation of the endocannabinoid system.

**Clinical nutrition (Edinburgh, Scotland)** , 2019 May 30

Authors Chen M,Hou P,Zhou M,Ren Q,Wang X,Huang L,Hui S,Yi L,Mi M

Dietary Quercetin Increases Colonic Microbial Diversity and Attenuates Colitis Severity in <i>Citrobacter rodentium</i>-Infected Mice.

**Frontiers in microbiology** , Volume: 10 2019

Authors Lin R,Piao M,Song Y

The role of short-chain fatty acids in microbiota-gut-brain communication.

**Nature reviews. Gastroenterology & hepatology , Volume: 16 Issue: 8 2019 Aug**

**Authors Dalile B, Van Oudenhove L, Vervliet B, Verbeke K**

Fermented Momordica charantia L juice modulates hyperglycemia, lipid profile, and gut microbiota in type 2 diabetic rats.

**Food research international (Ottawa, Ont.) , Volume: 121 2019 Jul**

**Authors Gao H, Wen JJ, Hu JL, Nie QX, Chen HH, Xiong T, Nie SP, Xie MY**

Effects of a diet based on inulin-rich vegetables on gut health and nutritional behavior in healthy humans.

**The American journal of clinical nutrition , Volume: 109 Issue: 6 2019 Jun 1**

**Authors Hiel S, Bindels LB, Pachikian BD, Kalala G, Broers V, Zamariola G, Chang BPI, Kambashi B, Rodriguez J, Cani PD, Neyrinck AM, Thissen JP, Luminet O, Bindelle J, Delzenne NM**

High-fat diet reduces the level of secretory immunoglobulin A coating of commensal gut microbiota.

**Bioscience of microbiota, food and health , Volume: 38 Issue: 2 2019**

**Authors Muhamah TA, Nishino N, Katsumata E, Haoming W, Tsuruta T**

Associations between usual diet and gut microbiota composition: results from the Milieu Intérieur cross-sectional study.

**The American journal of clinical nutrition , Volume: 109 Issue: 5 2019 May 1**

**Authors Partula V, Mondot S, Torres MJ, Kesse-Guyot E, Deschamps M, Assmann K, Latino-Martel P, Buscail C, Julia C, Galan P, Hercberg S, Rouilly V, Thomas S, Quintana-Murci L, Albert ML, Duffy D, Lantz O, Touvier M, Milieu Intérieur Consortium**

Apple consumption is associated with a distinctive microbiota, proteomics and metabolomics profile in the gut of Dawley Sprague rats fed a high-fat diet.

**PLoS one , Volume: 14 Issue: 3 2019**

**Authors Garcia-Mazcorro JF, Pedreschi R, Yuan J, Kawas JR, Chew B, Dowd SE, Noratto G**

Dietary Intake of Whole Strawberry Inhibited Colonic Inflammation in Dextran-Sulfate-Sodium-Treated Mice via Restoring Immune Homeostasis and Alleviating Gut Microbiota Dysbiosis.

**Journal of agricultural and food chemistry , Volume: 67 Issue: 33 2019 Aug 21**

**Authors Han Y, Song M, Gu M, Ren D, Zhu X, Cao X, Li F, Wang W, Cai X, Yuan B, Goulette T, Zhang G, Xiao H**

Dietary supplementation with strawberry induces marked changes in the composition and functional potential of the gut microbiome in diabetic mice.

**The Journal of nutritional biochemistry , Volume: 66 2019 Apr**

**Authors Petersen C, Wankhade UD, Bharat D, Wong K, Mueller JE, Chintapalli SV, Piccolo BD, Jalili T, Jia Z, Symons JD, Shankar K, Anand Babu PV**

Metformin and gut microbiota: their interactions and their impact on diabetes.

**Hormones (Athens, Greece) , 2019 Feb 4**

**Authors Vallianou NG, Stratigou T, Tsagarakis S**

Functional Interactions between Gut Microbiota Transplantation, Quercetin, and High-Fat Diet Determine Non-Alcoholic Fatty Liver Disease Development in Germ-Free Mice.

**Molecular nutrition & food research , Volume: 63 Issue: 8 2019 Apr**

**Authors Porras D, Nistal E, Martínez-Florez S, Olcoz JL, Jover R, Jorquera F, González-Gallego J, García-Mediavilla MV, Sánchez-Campos S**

Strategies to promote abundance of *Akkermansia muciniphila*, an emerging probiotics in the gut, evidence from dietary intervention studies.

**Journal of functional foods , Volume: 33 2017 Jun**

**Authors Zhou K**

Alterations in gut microbiota composition and metabolic parameters after dietary intervention with barley beta glucans in patients with high risk for metabolic syndrome development.

**Anaerobe , Volume: 55 2019 Feb**

**Authors Velikonja A, Lipoglavšek L, Zorec M, Orel R, Avguštin G**

Inulin-type fructans improve active ulcerative colitis associated with microbiota changes and increased short-chain fatty acids levels.

**Gut microbes , 2018 Nov 5**

**Authors Valcheva R, Koleva P, Martínez I, Walter J, Gänzle MG, Dieleman LA**

Determination of Antimicrobial Activity of Some Commercial Fruit (Apple, Papaya, Lemon and Strawberry) Against Bacteria Causing Urinary Tract Infection.

**European journal of microbiology & immunology , Volume: 8 Issue: 3 2018 Sep 28**

**Authors Liya SJ, Siddique R**

An exploratory study on the effect of daily fruits and vegetable juice on human gut microbiota.

**Food science and biotechnology , Volume: 27 Issue: 5 2018 Oct**

**Authors Choi YJ, Lee DH, Kim HS, Kim YK**

Broccoli consumption affects the human gastrointestinal microbiota.

**The Journal of nutritional biochemistry , Volume: 63 2019 Jan**

Authors Kaczmarek JL,Liu X,Charron CS,Novotny JA,Jeffery EH,Seifried HE,Ross SA,Miller MJ,Swanson KS,Holscher HD

Characterization of the Functional Changes in Mouse Gut Microbiome Associated with Increased <i>Akkermansia muciniphila</i> Population Modulated by Dietary Black Raspberries.

**ACS omega , Volume: 3 Issue: 9 2018 Sep 30**

Authors Tu P,Bian X,Chi L,Gao B,Ru H,Knobloch TJ,Weghorst CM,Lu K

The Phosphate Binder Ferric Citrate Alters the Gut Microbiome in Rats with Chronic Kidney Disease.

**The Journal of pharmacology and experimental therapeutics , Volume: 367 Issue: 3 2018 Dec**

Authors Lau WL,Vaziri ND,Nunes ACF,Comeau AM,Langille MG,England W,Khazaeli M,Suematsu Y,Phan J,Whiteson K

Anti-inflammatory effects of Kaempferol on Helicobacter pylori-induced inflammation.

**Bioscience, biotechnology, and biochemistry , Volume: 83 Issue: 1 2019 Jan**

Authors Yeon MJ,Lee MH,Kim DH,Yang JY,Woo HJ,Kwon HJ,Moon C,Kim SH,King JB

Behavioral response to fiber feeding is cohort-dependent and associated with gut microbiota composition in mice.

**Behavioural brain research , Volume: 359 2019 Feb 1**

Authors Mailing LJ,Allen JM,Pence BD,Rytych J,Sun Y,Bhattacharya TK,Park P,Cross TL,McCusker RH,Swanson KS,Fahey GC,Rhodes JS,Kelley KW,Johnson RW,Woods JA

Goji Berry Modulates Gut Microbiota and Alleviates Colitis in IL-10-Deficient Mice.

**Molecular nutrition & food research , Volume: 62 Issue: 22 2018 Nov**

Authors Kang Y,Yang G,Zhang S,Ross CF,Zhu MJ

The Effects of Berberine on the Gut Microbiota in Apc <sup>min/+</sup> Mice Fed with a High Fat Diet.

**Molecules (Basel, Switzerland) , Volume: 23 Issue: 9 2018 Sep 8**

Authors Wang H,Guan L,Li J,Lai M,Wen X

Probiotic <i>Lactobacillus plantarum</i> Promotes Intestinal Barrier Function by Strengthening the Epithelium and Modulating Gut Microbiota.

**Frontiers in microbiology , Volume: 9 2018**

Authors Wang J,Ji H,Wang S,Liu H,Zhang W,Zhang D,Wang Y

Effects of inulin supplementation to piglets in the suckling period on growth performance, postileal microbial and immunological traits in the suckling period and three weeks after weaning.

**Archives of animal nutrition , Volume: 72 Issue: 6 2018 Dec**

Authors Li B,Schroyen M,Leblois J,Wavreille J,Soyeurt H,Bindelle J,Everaert N

Effects of Turmeric and Curcumin Dietary Supplementation on Human Gut Microbiota: A Double-Blind, Randomized, Placebo-Controlled Pilot Study.

**Journal of evidence-based integrative medicine , Volume: 23 2018 Jan-Dec**

Authors Peterson CT,Vaughn AR,Sharma V,Chopra D,Mills PJ,Peterson SN,Sivamani RK

Impact of tart cherries polyphenols on the human gut microbiota and phenolic metabolites in vitro and in vivo.

**The Journal of nutritional biochemistry , Volume: 59 2018 Sep**

Authors Mayta-Apaza AC,Pottgen E,De Bodt J,Papp N,Marasini D,Howard L,Abranko L,Van de Wiele T,Lee SO,Carbonero F  
A Diverse Range of Human Gut Bacteria Have the Potential To Metabolize the Dietary Component Gallic Acid.

**Applied and environmental microbiology , Volume: 84 Issue: 19 2018 Oct 1**

Authors Esteban-Torres M,Santamaría L,Cabrera-Rubio R,Plaza-Vinuesa L,Crispie F,de Las Rivas B,Cotter P,Muñoz R

Barley Products of Different Fiber Composition Selectively Change Microbiota Composition in Rats.

**Molecular nutrition & food research , Volume: 62 Issue: 19 2018 Oct**

Authors Teixeira C,Prykhodko O,Alminger M,Fåk Hållénius F,Nyman M

Lactobacillus plantarum LC27 and Bifidobacterium longum LC67 mitigate alcoholic steatosis in mice by inhibiting LPS-mediated NF-?B activation through restoration of the disturbed gut microbiota.

**Food & function , Volume: 9 Issue: 8 2018 Aug 15**

Authors Kim WG,Kim HI,Kwon EK,Han MJ,King DH

Inulin fiber dose-dependently modulates energy balance, glucose tolerance, gut microbiota, hormones and diet preference in high-fat-fed male rats.

**The Journal of nutritional biochemistry , Volume: 59 2018 Sep**

Authors Singh A,Zapata RC,Pezeshki A,Reidelberger RD,Chelikani PK

Metformin Alters Gut Microbiota of Healthy Mice: Implication for Its Potential Role in Gut Microbiota Homeostasis.

**Frontiers in microbiology , Volume: 9 2018**

Authors Ma W,Chen J,Meng Y,Yang J,Cui Q,Zhou Y

Pectin Alleviates High Fat (Lard) Diet-Induced Nonalcoholic Fatty Liver Disease in Mice: Possible Role of Short-Chain Fatty Acids and Gut Microbiota Regulated by Pectin.

**Journal of agricultural and food chemistry , 2018 Jul 20**

Authors Li W,Zhang K,Yang H

Maternal Soluble Fiber Diet during Pregnancy Changes the Intestinal Microbiota, Improves Growth Performance, and Reduces Intestinal Permeability in Piglets.

**Applied and environmental microbiology , Volume: 84 Issue: 17 2018 Sep 1**

Authors Cheng C,Wei H,Xu C,Xie X,Jiang S,Peng J

Composition and metabolism of fecal microbiota from normal and overweight children are differentially affected by melibiose, raffinose and raffinose-derived fructans.

**Anaerobe , Volume: 52 2018 Aug**

Authors Adamberg K,Adamberg S,Ernits K,Larionova A,Voor T,Jaagura M,Visnapuu T,Alamäe T

Obesity treatment by epigallocatechin-3-gallate-regulated bile acid signaling and its enriched Akkermansia muciniphila.

**FASEB journal : official publication of the Federation of American Societies for Experimental Biology , Volume: 32 Issue: 12 2018 Jun 8**

Authors Sheng L,Jena PK,Liu HX,Hu Y,Nagar N,Bronner DN,Settles ML,Bäumler AJ,Wan YY

Intermittent Fasting Confers Protection in CNS Autoimmunity by Altering the Gut Microbiota.

**Cell metabolism , Volume: 27 Issue: 6 2018 Jun 5**

Authors Cignarella F,Cantoni C,Ghezzi L,Salter A,Dorsett Y,Chen L,Phillips D,Weinstock GM,Fontana L,Cross AH,Zhou Y,Piccio L

Antimicrobial Activity of Monoketone Curcuminoids Against Cariogenic Bacteria.

**Chemistry & biodiversity , Volume: 15 Issue: 8 2018 Aug**

Authors Vieira TM,Dos Santos IA,Silva TS,Martins CHG,Crotti AEM

Identification of Phenolic Compounds-Rich Grape Pomace Extracts Urine Metabolites and Correlation with Gut Microbiota Modulation.

**Antioxidants (Basel, Switzerland) , Volume: 7 Issue: 6 2018 Jun 4**

Authors Chacar S,Tarighi M,Fares N,Faivre JF,Louka N,Maroun RG

Antagonistic effect of isolated probiotic bacteria from natural sources against intestinal Escherichia coli pathotypes.

**Electronic physician , Volume: 10 Issue: 3 2018 Mar**

Authors Karimi S,Rashidian E,Birjandi M,Mahmoodnia L

Dietary fiber intervention on gut microbiota composition in healthy adults: a systematic review and meta-analysis.

**The American journal of clinical nutrition , Volume: 107 Issue: 6 2018 Jun 1**

Authors So D,Whelan K,Rossi M,Morrison M,Holtmann G,Kelly JT,Shanahan ER,Staudacher HM,Campbell KL

Catechin supplemented in a FOS diet induces weight loss by altering cecal microbiota and gene expression of colonic epithelial cells.

**Food & function , Volume: 9 Issue: 5 2018 May 23**

Authors Luo J,Han L,Liu L,Gao L,Xue B,Wang Y,Ou S,Miller M,Peng X

Microbiome Responses to an Uncontrolled Short-Term Diet Intervention in the Frame of the Citizen Science Project.

**Nutrients , Volume: 10 Issue: 5 2018 May 8**

Authors Klimenko NS,Tyakht AV,Popenko AS,Vasiliev AS,Altukhov IA,Ischenko DS,Shashkova TI,Efimova DA,Nikogosov DA,Osipenko DA,Musienko SV,Selezneva KS,Baranova A,Kurilshikov AM,Toshchakov SM,Korzenkov AA,Samarov NI,Shevchenko MA,Tepliuk AV,Alexeev DG

Modifications in gut microbiota and fermentation metabolites in the hindgut of rats after the consumption of galactooligosaccharide glycated with a fish peptide.

**Food & function , Volume: 9 Issue: 5 2018 May 1**

Authors Jin W,Han K,Dong S,Yang Y,Mao Z,Su M,Zeng M

The Endotoxemia Marker Lipopolysaccharide-Binding Protein is Reduced in Overweight-Obese Subjects Consuming Pomegranate Extract by Modulating the Gut Microbiota: A Randomized Clinical Trial.

**Molecular nutrition & food research , 2018 Apr 17**

Authors González-Sarriás A,Romo-Vaquero M,García-Villalba R,Cortés-Martín A,Selma MV,Espín JC

The bacterium *Pseudomonas aeruginosa* senses and gradually responds to interspecific competition for iron.

**Evolution; international journal of organic evolution , 2018 Apr 17**

Authors Leinweber A,Weigert M,Kümmerli R

Metformin: old friend, new ways of action-implication of the gut microbiome?

**Current opinion in clinical nutrition and metabolic care , Volume: 21 Issue: 4 2018 Jul**

Authors Rodriguez J,Hiel S,Delzenne NM

Lactobacillus plantarum MTCC 9510 supplementation protects from chronic unpredictable and sleep deprivation-induced behaviour, biochemical and selected gut microbial aberrations in mice.

**Journal of applied microbiology , Volume: 125 Issue: 1 2018 Jul**

Authors Dhaliwal J,Singh DP,Singh S,Pinnaka AK,Boparai RK,Bishnoi M,Kondepudi KK,Chopra K

Grape proanthocyanidin-induced intestinal bloom of Akkermansia muciniphila is dependent on its baseline abundance and precedes activation of host genes related to metabolic health.

**The Journal of nutritional biochemistry , Volume: 56 2018 Jun**

**Authors** Zhang L,Carmody RN,Kalariya HM,Duran RM,Moskal K,Poulev A,Kuhn P,Tveter KM,Turnbaugh PJ,Raskin I,Roopchand DE

Extensive impact of non-antibiotic drugs on human gut bacteria.

**Nature** , Volume: 555 Issue: 7698 2018 Mar 29

**Authors** Maier L,Pruteanu M,Kuhn M,Zeller G,Telzerow A,Anderson EE,Brochado AR,Fernandez KC,Dose H,Mori H,Patil KR,Bork P,Typas A

Wheat-derived arabinoxylan oligosaccharides with bifidogenic properties abolishes metabolic disorders induced by western diet in mice.

**Nutrition & diabetes** , Volume: 8 Issue: 1 2018 Mar 7

**Authors** Neyrinck AM,Hiel S,Bouzin C,Campayo VG,Cani PD,Bindels LB,Delzenne NM

Adverse effect of early-life high-fat/high-carbohydrate ("Western") diet on bacterial community in the distal bowel of mice.

**Nutrition research (New York, N.Y.)** , Volume: 50 2018 Feb

**Authors** Villamil SI,Huerlimann R,Morianos C,Sarnyai Z,Maes GE

Whole Tibetan Hull-Less Barley Exhibit Stronger Effect on Promoting Growth of Genus Bifidobacterium than Refined Barley In Vitro.

**Journal of food science** , Volume: 83 Issue: 4 2018 Apr

**Authors** Gong L,Cao W,Gao J,Wang J,Zhang H,Sun B,Yin M

Inulin-type fructan improves diabetic phenotype and gut microbiota profiles in rats.

**PeerJ** , Volume: 6 2018

**Authors** Zhang Q,Yu H,Xiao X,Hu L,Xin F,Yu X

Enhancing syntrophic associations among Clostridium butyricum, Syntrophomonas and two types of methanogen by zero valent iron in an anaerobic assay with a high organic loading.

**Bioresource technology** , Volume: 257 2018 Jun

**Authors** Kong X,Yu S,Fang W,Liu J,Li H

Complementary Mechanisms for Degradation of Inulin-Type Fructans and Arabinoxylan Oligosaccharides among Bifidobacterial Strains Suggest Bacterial Cooperation.

**Applied and environmental microbiology** , Volume: 84 Issue: 9 2018 May 1

**Authors** Rivière A,Selak M,Geirnaert A,Van den Abbeele P,De Vuyst L

Blueberry Supplementation Influences the Gut Microbiota, Inflammation, and Insulin Resistance in High-Fat-Diet-Fed Rats.

**The Journal of nutrition** , Volume: 148 Issue: 2 2018 Feb 1

**Authors** Lee S,Keirsey Kl,Kirkland R,Grunewald Zi,Fischer JG,de La Serre CB

Fermentation of non-digestible raffinose family oligosaccharides and galactomannans by probiotics.

**Food & function** , Volume: 9 Issue: 3 2018 Mar 1

**Authors** Zartl B,Silberbauer K,Loeppert R,Viernstein H,Praznik W,Mueller M

Effects of a galacto-oligosaccharide-rich diet on fecal microbiota and metabolite profiles in mice.

**Food & function** , 2018 Feb 21

**Authors** Cheng W,Lu J,Lin W,Wei X,Li H,Zhao X,Jiang A,Yuan J

Long-term treatment with green tea polyphenols modifies the gut microbiome of female sprague-dawley rats.

**The Journal of nutritional biochemistry** , Volume: 56 2018 Jun

**Authors** Wang J,Tang L,Zhou H,Zhou J,Glenn TC,Shen CL,Wang JS

Potential of Lactobacillus plantarum ZDY2013 and Bifidobacterium bifidum WBIN03 in relieving colitis by gut microbiota, immune, and anti-oxidative stress.

**Canadian journal of microbiology** , 2018 Feb 5

**Authors** Wang Y,Guo Y,Chen H,Wei H,Wan C

Effects of Blackcurrant and Dietary Fibers on Large Intestinal Health Biomarkers in Rats.

**Plant foods for human nutrition (Dordrecht, Netherlands)** , Volume: 73 Issue: 1 2018 Mar

**Authors** Paturi G,Butts CA,Monro JA,Hedderley D

Effects of dietary fiber levels on cecal microbiota composition in geese.

**Asian-Australasian journal of animal sciences** , Volume: 31 Issue: 8 2018 Aug

**Authors** Li Y,Yang H,Xu L,Wang Z,Zhao Y,Chen X

Alfalfa-containing diets alter luminal microbiota structure and short chain fatty acid sensing in the caecal mucosa of pigs.

**Journal of animal science and biotechnology** , Volume: 9 2018

**Authors** Wang J,Qin C,He T,Qiu K,Sun W,Zhang X,Jiao N,Zhu W,Yin J

Chemoprevention of colorectal cancer by black raspberry anthocyanins involved the modulation of gut microbiota and SFRP2 demethylation.

**Carcinogenesis** , 2018 Jan 19

**Authors** Chen L,Jiang B,Zhong C,Guo J,Zhang L,Mu T,Zhang Q,Bi X

The modulatory effect of polyphenols from green tea, oolong tea and black tea on human intestinal microbiota in vitro.

**Journal of food science and technology , Volume: 55 Issue: 1 2018 Jan**

**Authors Sun H,Chen Y,Cheng M,Zhang X,Zheng X,Zhang Z**

The Relationship between Habitual Dietary Intake and Gut Microbiota in Young Japanese Women.

**Journal of nutritional science and vitaminology , Volume: 63 Issue: 6 2017**

**Authors Seura T,Yoshino Y,Fukuwatari T**

Effect of dark sweet cherry powder consumption on the gut microbiota, short-chain fatty acids, and biomarkers of gut health in obese db/db mice.

**PeerJ , Volume: 6 2018**

**Authors Garcia-Mazcorro JF,Lage NN,Mertens-Talcott S,Talcott S,Chew B,Dowd SE,Kawas JR,Noratto GD**

Habitual dietary fibre intake influences gut microbiota response to an inulin-type fructan prebiotic: a randomised, double-blind, placebo-controlled, cross-over, human intervention study.

**The British journal of nutrition , Volume: 119 Issue: 2 2018 Jan**

**Authors Healey G,Murphy R,Butts C,Brough L,Whelan K,Coad J**

Bacteriostatic Effect of Quercetin as an Antibiotic Alternative In Vivo and Its Antibacterial Mechanism In Vitro.

**Journal of food protection , Volume: 81 Issue: 1 2018 Jan**

**Authors Wang S,Yao J,Zhou B,Yang J,Chaudry MT,Wang M,Xiao F,Li Y,Yin W**

Dietary Broccoli Impacts Microbial Community Structure and Attenuates Chemically Induced Colitis in Mice in an Ah receptor dependent manner.

**Journal of functional foods , Volume: 37 2017 Oct**

**Authors Hubbard TD,Murray IA,Nichols RG,Cassel K,Podolsky M,Kuzu G,Tian Y,Smith P,Kennett MJ,Patterson AD,Perdew GH**

The Impact of Long-Term Intake of Phenolic Compounds-Rich Grape Pomace on Rat Gut Microbiota.

**Journal of food science , Volume: 83 Issue: 1 2018 Jan**

**Authors Chacar S,Itani T,Hajal J,Saliba Y,Louka N,Faivre JF,Maroun R,Fares N**

Systematic review: human gut dysbiosis induced by non-antibiotic prescription medications.

**Alimentary pharmacology & therapeutics , Volume: 47 Issue: 3 2018 Feb**

**Authors Le Bastard Q,Al-Ghalith GA,Grégoire M,Chapelet G,Javaudin F,Dailly E,Batard E,Knights D,Montassier E**

Berberine treatment increases Akkermansia in the gut and improves high-fat diet-induced atherosclerosis in Apoe(-/-) mice.

**Atherosclerosis , Volume: 268 2018 Jan**

**Authors Zhu L,Zhang D,Zhu H,Zhu J,Weng S,Dong L,Liu T,Hu Y,Shen X**

Amelioration of Intestinal Barrier Dysfunction by Berberine in the Treatment of Nonalcoholic Fatty Liver Disease in Rats.

**Pharmacognosy magazine , Volume: 13 Issue: 52 2017 Oct-Dec**

**Authors Li D,Zheng J,Hu Y,Hou H,Hao S,Liu N,Wang Y**

Genes and Gut Bacteria Involved in Luminal Butyrate Reduction Caused by Diet and Loperamide.

**Genes , Volume: 8 Issue: 12 2017 Nov 28**

**Authors Hwang N,Eom T,Gupta SK,Jeong SY,Jeong DY,Kim YS,Lee JH,Sadowsky MJ,Unno T**

Gut Microbiome-Induced Shift of Acetate to Butyrate Positively Manages Dysbiosis in High Fat Diet.

**Molecular nutrition & food research , Volume: 62 Issue: 3 2018 Feb**

**Authors Si X,Shang W,Zhou Z,Strappe P,Wang B,Bird A,Blanchard C**

Quercetin metabolism by fecal microbiota from healthy elderly human subjects.

**PLoS one , Volume: 12 Issue: 11 2017**

**Authors Tamura M,Hoshi C,Kobori M,Takahashi S,Tomita J,Nishimura M,Nishihira J**

Balancing Herbal Medicine and Functional Food for Prevention and Treatment of Cardiometabolic Diseases through Modulating Gut Microbiota.

**Frontiers in microbiology , Volume: 8 2017**

**Authors Lyu M,Wang YF,Fan GW,Wang XY,Xu SY,Zhu Y**

An efflux pump (MexAB-OprM) of *Pseudomonas aeruginosa* is associated with antibacterial activity of Epigallocatechin-3-gallate (EGCG).

**Phytomedicine : international journal of phytotherapy and phytopharmacology , Volume: 36 2017 Dec 1**

**Authors Kanagaratnam R,Sheikh R,Alharbi F,Kwon DH**

Modulation of the gut microbiota by metformin improves metabolic profiles in aged obese mice.

**Gut microbes , 2017 Nov 20**

**Authors Lee H,Lee Y,Kim J,An J,Lee S,Kong H,Song Y,LEE CK,Kim K**

A combination of quercetin and resveratrol reduces obesity in high-fat diet-fed rats by modulation of gut microbiota.

**Food & function , Volume: 8 Issue: 12 2017 Dec 13**

**Authors Zhao L,Zhang Q,Ma W,Tian F,Shen H,Zhou M**

The green tea modulates large intestinal microbiome and exo/endogenous metabolome altered through chronic UVB-exposure.

**PLoS one , Volume: 12 Issue: 11 2017**

Authors Jung ES,Park HM,Hyun SM,Shon JC,Singh D,Liu KH,Whon TW,Bae JW,Hwang JS,Lee CH

Lactobacillus plantarum HNU082-derived improvements in the intestinal microbiome prevent the development of hyperlipidaemia.

Food & function , Volume: 8 Issue: 12 2017 Dec 13

Authors Shao Y,Huo D,Peng Q,Pan Y,Jiang S,Liu B,Zhang J

The effects of iron fortification and supplementation on the gut microbiome and diarrhea in infants and children: a review.

The American journal of clinical nutrition , Volume: 106 Issue: Suppl 6 2017 Dec

Authors Paganini D,Zimmermann MB

Characterization of fecal fat composition and gut derived fecal microbiota in high-fat diet fed rats following intervention with chito-oligosaccharide and resistant starch complexes.

Food & function , Volume: 8 Issue: 12 2017 Dec 13

Authors Shang W,Si X,Zhou Z,Li Y,Strappe P,Blanchard C

Effects of microencapsulated Lactobacillus plantarum LIP-1 on the gut microbiota of hyperlipidaemic rats.

The British journal of nutrition , Volume: 118 Issue: 7 2017 Oct

Authors Song JJ,Tian WJ,Kwok LY,Wang YL,Shang YN,Menghe B,Wang JG

Illumina Sequencing Approach to Characterize Thiamine Metabolism Related Bacteria and the Impacts of Thiamine Supplementation on Ruminal Microbiota in Dairy Cows Fed High-Grain Diets.

Frontiers in microbiology , Volume: 8 2017

Authors Pan X,Xue F,Nan X,Tang Z,Wang K,Beckers Y,Jiang L,Xiong B

Effect of Functional Oligosaccharides and Ordinary Dietary Fiber on Intestinal Microbiota Diversity.

Frontiers in microbiology , Volume: 8 2017

Authors Cheng W,Lu J,Li B,Lin W,Zhang Z,Wei X,Sun C,Chi M,Bi W,Yang B,Jiang A,Yuan J

Prebiotics Mediate Microbial Interactions in a Consortium of the Infant Gut Microbiome.

International journal of molecular sciences , Volume: 18 Issue: 10 2017 Oct 4

Authors Medina DA,Pinto F,Ovalle A,Thomson P,Garrido D

Whole-Grain Starch and Fiber Composition Modifies Ileal Flow of Nutrients and Nutrient Availability in the Hindgut, Shifting Fecal Microbial Profiles in Pigs.

The Journal of nutrition , Volume: 147 Issue: 11 2017 Nov

Authors Fouhse JM,Gänzle MG,Beattie AD,Vasanthan T,Zijlstra RT

Fructooligosaccharide (FOS) and Galactooligosaccharide (GOS) Increase Bifidobacterium but Reduce Butyrate Producing Bacteria with Adverse Glycemic Metabolism in healthy young population.

Scientific reports , Volume: 7 Issue: 1 2017 Sep 18

Authors Liu F,Li P,Chen M,Luo Y,Prabhakar M,Zheng H,He Y,Qi Q,Long H,Zhang Y,Sheng H,Zhou H

Reduced obesity, diabetes, and steatosis upon cinnamon and grape pomace are associated with changes in gut microbiota and markers of gut barrier.

American journal of physiology. Endocrinology and metabolism , Volume: 314 Issue: 4 2018 Apr 1

Authors Van Hul M,Geurts L,Plovier H,Druart C,Everard A,Ståhlman M,Rhimi M,Chira K,Teissedre PL,Delzenne NM,Maguin E,Guilbot A,Brochot A,Gérard P,Bäckhed F,Cani PD

Dietary pomegranate extract and inulin affect gut microbiome differentially in mice fed an obesogenic diet.

Anaerobe , Volume: 48 2017 Dec

Authors Zhang S,Yang J,Henning SM,Lee R,Hsu M,Grojean E,Pisegna R,Ly A,Heber D,Li Z

Characterization of an antimicrobial substance produced by Lactobacillus plantarum NTU 102.

Journal of microbiology, immunology, and infection = Wei mian yu gan ran za zhi , 2017 Aug 29

Authors Lin TH,Pan TM

Lactobacillus plantarum LP-Only alters the gut flora and attenuates colitis by inducing microbiome alteration in interleukin-10 knockout mice.

Molecular medicine reports , Volume: 16 Issue: 5 2017 Nov

Authors Chen H,Xia Y,Zhu S,Yang J,Yao J,Di J,Liang Y,Gao R,Wu W,Yang Y,Shi C,Hu D,Qin H,Wang Z

Regulative effects of curcumin spice administration on gut microbiota and its pharmacological implications.

Food & nutrition research , Volume: 61 Issue: 1 2017

Authors Shen L,Liu L,Ji HF

Black Raspberries and Their Anthocyanin and Fiber Fractions Alter the Composition and Diversity of Gut Microbiota in F-344 Rats.

Nutrition and cancer , Volume: 69 Issue: 6 2017 Aug Sep

Authors Pan P,Lam V,Salzman N,Huang YW,Yu J,Zhang J,Wang LS

Effects of Consuming Xylitol on Gut Microbiota and Lipid Metabolism in Mice.

Nutrients , Volume: 9 Issue: 7 2017 Jul 14

Authors Uebenso T,Kano S,Yoshimoto A,Naito C,Shimohata T,Mawatari K,Takahashi A

**Association of Silver Nanoparticles and Curcumin Solid Dispersion: Antimicrobial and Antioxidant Properties.****AAPS PharmSciTech , Volume: 19 Issue: 1 2018 Jan****Authors Alves TF,Chaud MV,Grotto D,Jozala AF,Pandit R,Rai M,Dos Santos CA****Prebiotic Potential and Chemical Composition of Seven Culinary Spice Extracts.****Journal of food science , Volume: 82 Issue: 8 2017 Aug****Authors Lu QY,Summanen PH,Lee RP,Huang J,Henning SM,Heber D,Finegold SM,Li Z****Monitoring <i>in vitro</i> antibacterial efficacy of 26 Indian spices against multidrug resistant urinary tract infecting bacteria.****Integrative medicine research , Volume: 3 Issue: 3 2014 Sep****Authors Rath S,Padhy RN****Effect of Sweetened Dried Cranberry Consumption on Urinary Proteome and Fecal Microbiome in Healthy Human Subjects.****Omics : a journal of integrative biology , Volume: 22 Issue: 2 2018 Feb****Authors Bekiaris N,Krueger CG,Meudt JJ,Shanmuganayagam D,Reed JD****Gastrointestinal Simulation Model TWIN-SHIME Shows Differences between Human Urolithin-Metabotypes in Gut Microbiota Composition, Pomegranate Polyphenol Metabolism, and Transport along the Intestinal Tract.****Journal of agricultural and food chemistry , Volume: 65 Issue: 27 2017 Jul 12****Authors García-Villalba R,Vissenaken H,Pitart J,Romo-Vaquero M,Espín JC,Grootaert C,Selma MV,Raes K,Smagghe G,Possemiers S,Van Camp J,Tomas-Barberan FA****Inhibition of *Pseudomonas aeruginosa* quorum sensing by subinhibitory concentrations of curcumin with gentamicin and azithromycin.****Journal of global antimicrobial resistance , Volume: 10 2017 Sep****Authors Bahari S,Zeighami H,Mirshahabi H,Roudashti S,Haghi F****Recovery of ethanol-induced <i>Akkermansia muciniphila</i> depletion ameliorates alcoholic liver disease.****Gut , 2017 May 26****Authors Grander C,Adolph TE,Wieser V,Lowe P,Wrzosek L,Gyongyosi B,Ward DV,Grabherr F,Gerner RR,Pfister A,Enrich B,Ciocan D,Macheiner S,Mayr L,Drach M,Moser P,Moschen AR,Perlmuter G,Szabo G,Cassard AM,Tilg H****Effects of Commercial Apple Varieties on Human Gut Microbiota Composition and Metabolic Output Using an In Vitro Colonic Model.****Nutrients , Volume: 9 Issue: 6 2017 May 24****Authors Koutsos A,Lima M,Conterno L,Gasperotti M,Bianchi M,Fava F,Vrhovsek U,Lovegrove JA,Tuohy KM****Health benefit of vegetable/fruit juice-based diet: Role of microbiome****Scientific Reports , Volume: 7 2017 May 19****Authors Henning SM,Yang J,Shao P,Lee RP,Huang J,Ly A,Hsu M,Lu QY,Thames G,Heber D,Li Z****The effects of micronutrient deficiencies on bacterial species from the human gut microbiota.****Science translational medicine , Volume: 9 Issue: 390 2017 May 17****Authors Hibberd MC,Wu M,Rodionov DA,Li X,Cheng J,Griffin NW,Barratt MJ,Giannone RJ,Hettich RL,Osterman AL,Gordon JI****Effects of different oligosaccharides at various dosages on the composition of gut microbiota and short-chain fatty acids in mice with constipation.****Food & function , Volume: 8 Issue: 5 2017 May 24****Authors Wang L,Hu L,Yan S,Jiang T,Fang S,Wang G,Zhao J,Zhang H,Chen W****Berberine protects against diet-induced obesity through regulating metabolic endotoxemia and gut hormone levels.****Molecular medicine reports , Volume: 15 Issue: 5 2017 May****Authors Xu JH,Liu XZ,Pan W,Zou DJ****Sucralose Increases Antimicrobial Resistance and Stimulates Recovery of Escherichia coli Mutants.****Current microbiology , Volume: 74 Issue: 7 2017 Jul****Authors Qu Y,Li R,Jiang M,Wang X****Inulin with different degrees of polymerization modulates composition of intestinal microbiota in mice.****FEMS microbiology letters , Volume: 364 Issue: 10 2017 May 1****Authors Zhu L,Qin S,Zhai S,Gao Y,Li L****Influence of diet on the gut microbiome and implications for human health.****Journal of translational medicine , Volume: 15 Issue: 1 2017 Apr 8****Authors Singh RK,Chang HW,Yan D,Lee KM,Ucmak D,Wong K,Abrouk M,Farahnik B,Nakamura M,Zhu TH,Bhutani T,Liao W****Energy-dense diet triggers changes in gut microbiota, reorganization of gut-brain vagal communication and increases body fat accumulation****Acta neurobiologiae experimentalis , Volume: 77 Issue: 1 2017****Authors Vaughn AC,Cooper EM,DiLorenzo PM,O'Loughlin LJ,Konkel ME,Peters JH,Hajnal A,Sen T,Le SH,de La Serre CB,Czaja K****Carbohydrate Staple Food Modulates Gut Microbiota of Mongolians in China.****Frontiers in microbiology , Volume: 8 2017**

**Authors Li J,Hou Q,Zhang J,Xu H,Sun Z,Menghe B,Zhang H**

Tea polyphenols inhibit the growth and virulence properties of *Fusobacterium nucleatum*.

**Scientific reports , Volume: 7 2017 Mar 21**

**Authors Ben Lagha A,Haas B,Grenier D**

Consumption of a diet rich in Brassica vegetables is associated with a reduced abundance of sulphate-reducing bacteria: A randomised crossover study.

**Molecular nutrition & food research , Volume: 61 Issue: 9 2017 Sep**

**Authors Kellingray L,Tapp HS,Saha S,Doleman JF,Narbad A,Mithen RF**

Effect of dietary polyphenol-rich grape seed on growth performance, antioxidant capacity and ileal microflora in broiler chicks.

**Journal of animal physiology and animal nutrition , Volume: 102 Issue: 1 2018 Feb**

**Authors Abu Hafsa SH,Ibrahim SA**

Apple Polysaccharide inhibits microbial dysbiosis and chronic inflammation and modulates gut permeability in HFD-fed rats.

**International journal of biological macromolecules , Volume: 99 2017 Jun**

**Authors Wang S,Li Q,Zang Y,Zhao Y,Liu N,Wang Y,Xu X,Liu L,Mei Q**

Specific inulin-type fructan fibers protect against autoimmune diabetes by modulating gut immunity, barrier function, and microbiota homeostasis.

**Molecular nutrition & food research , Volume: 61 Issue: 8 2017 Aug**

**Authors Chen K,Chen H,Faas MM,de Haan BJ,Li J,Xiao P,Zhang H,Diana J,de Vos P,Sun J**

Prebiotic inulin-type fructans induce specific changes in the human gut microbiota.

**Gut , Volume: 66 Issue: 11 2017 Nov**

**Authors Vandepitte D,Falony G,Vieira-Silva S,Wang J,Sailer M,Theis S,Verbeke K,Raes J**

Of the milk sugars, galactose, but not prebiotic galacto-oligosaccharide, improves insulin sensitivity in male Sprague-Dawley rats.

**PLoS one , Volume: 12 Issue: 2 2017**

**Authors Stahel P,Kim JJ,Xiao C,Cant JP**

Synergistic activity of sub-inhibitory concentrations of curcumin with ceftazidime and ciprofloxacin against *Pseudomonas aeruginosa* quorum sensing related genes and virulence traits.

**World journal of microbiology & biotechnology , Volume: 33 Issue: 3 2017 Mar**

**Authors Roudashti S,Zeighami H,Mirshahabi H,Bahari S,Soltani A,Haghi F**

Kodo millet whole grain and bran supplementation prevents high-fat diet induced derangements in a lipid profile, inflammatory status and gut bacteria in mice.

**Food & function , Volume: 8 Issue: 3 2017 Mar 22**

**Authors Sarma SM,Khare P,Jagtap S,Singh DP,Baboota RK,Podili K,Boparai RK,Kaur J,Bhutani KK,Bishnoi M,Kondepudi KK**

Substituting whole grains for refined grains in a 6-wk randomized trial has a modest effect on gut microbiota and immune and inflammatory markers of healthy adults.

**The American journal of clinical nutrition , Volume: 105 Issue: 3 2017 Mar**

**Authors Vanegas SM,Meydani M,Barnett JB,Goldin B,Kane A,Rasmussen H,Brown C,Vangay P,Knights D,Jonnalagadda**

**S,Koecher K,Karl JP,Thomas M,Dolnikowski G,Li L,Saltzman E,Wu D,Meydani SN**

Drunk bugs: Chronic vapour alcohol exposure induces marked changes in the gut microbiome in mice.

**Behavioural brain research , Volume: 323 2017 Apr 14**

**Authors Peterson VL,Jury NJ,Cabrera-Rubio R,Draper LA,Crispie F,Cotter PD,Dinan TG,Holmes A,Cryan JF**

Bovine milk oligosaccharides decrease gut permeability and improve inflammation and microbial dysbiosis in diet-induced obese mice.

**Journal of dairy science , Volume: 100 Issue: 4 2017 Apr**

**Authors Boudry G,Hamilton MK,Chichlowski M,Wickramasinghe S,Barile D,Kalanetra KM,Mills DA,Raybould HE**

Association of Dietary Patterns With Risk of Colorectal Cancer Subtypes Classified by *Fusobacterium nucleatum* in Tumor Tissue.

**JAMA oncology , Volume: 3 Issue: 7 2017 Jul 1**

**Authors Mehta RS,Nishihara R,Cao Y,Song M,Mima K,Qian ZR,Nowak JA,Kosumi K,Hamada T,Masugi Y,Bullman S,Drew DA,Kostic AD,Fung TT,Garrett WS,Huttenhower C,Wu K,Meyerhardt JA,Zhang X,Willett WC,Giovannucci EL,Fuchs CS,Chan AT,Ogino S**

Epigallocatechin gallate induces a hepatospecific decrease in the CYP3A expression level by altering intestinal flora.

**European journal of pharmaceutical sciences : official journal of the European Federation for Pharmaceutical Sciences , Volume: 100 2017 Mar 30**

**Authors Ikarashi N,Ogawa S,Hirobe R,Kon R,Kusunoki Y,Yamashita M,Mizukami N,Kaneko M,Wakui N,Machida Y,Sugiyama K**

Sodium butyrate attenuates high-fat diet-induced steatohepatitis in mice by improving gut microbiota and gastrointestinal

barrier

**World Journal of Gastroenterology** , Volume: 23 Issue: 1 2017 Jan 7

Authors Zhou D,Pan Q,Xin FZ,Zhang RN,He CX,Chen GY,Liu C,Chen YW,Fan JG

Impact of short-chain galactooligosaccharides on the gut microbiome of lactose-intolerant individuals.

**Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the United States of America** , Volume: 114 Issue: 3 2017 Jan

17

Authors Azcarate-Peril MA,Ritter AJ,Savaiano D,Monteagudo-Mera A,Anderson C,Magness ST,Klaenhammer TR

Improved Glucose Homeostasis in Obese Mice Treated With Resveratrol Is Associated With Alterations in the Gut Microbiome.

**Diabetes** , Volume: 66 Issue: 2 2017 Feb

Authors Sung MM,Kim TT,Denou E,Soltys CM,Hamza SM,Byrne NJ,Masson G,Park H,Wishart DS,Madsen KL,Schertzer JD,Dyck JR

Breaking the resistance of Escherichia coli: Antimicrobial activity of Berberis lycium Royle.

**Microbial pathogenesis** , Volume: 102 2017 Jan

Authors Malik TA,Kamili AN,Chishti MZ,Ahad S,Tantry MA,Hussain PR,Johri RK

Clustering according to urolithin metabotype explains the interindividual variability in the improvement of cardiovascular risk biomarkers in overweight-obese individuals consuming pomegranate: A randomized clinical trial.

**Molecular nutrition & food research** , Volume: 61 Issue: 5 2017 May

Authors González-Sarriás A,García-Villalba R,Romo-Vaquero M,Alasalvar C,Örem A,Zafrilla P,Tomás-Barberán FA,Selma MV,Espín JC

Oligofructose as an adjunct in treatment of diabetes in NOD mice.

**Scientific reports** , Volume: 6 2016 Nov 22

Authors Chan C,Hyslop CM,Shrivastava V,Ochoa A,Reimer RA,Huang C

Hypocholesterolemic and Prebiotic Effects of a Whole-Grain Oat-Based Granola Breakfast Cereal in a Cardio-Metabolic "At Risk" Population.

**Frontiers in microbiology** , Volume: 7 2016

Authors Connolly ML,Tzounis X,Tuohy KM,Lovegrove JA

Veggies and Intact Grains a Day Keep the Pathogens Away.

**Cell** , Volume: 167 Issue: 5 2016 Nov 17

Authors Gazzaniga FS,Kasper DL

Lactate- and acetate-based cross-feeding interactions between selected strains of lactobacilli, bifidobacteria and colon bacteria in the presence of inulin-type fructans.

**International journal of food microbiology** , Volume: 241 2017 Jan 16

Authors Moens F,Verge M,De Vuyst L

Fucosyllactose and L-fucose utilization of infant Bifidobacterium longum and Bifidobacterium kashiwanohense.

**BMC microbiology** , Volume: 16 Issue: 1 2016 Oct 26

Authors Bunesova V,Lacroix C,Schwab C

Oral supplementation of healthy adults with 2'-O-fucosyllactose and lacto-N-neotetraose is well tolerated and shifts the intestinal microbiota.

**The British journal of nutrition** , Volume: 116 Issue: 8 2016 Oct

Authors Elison E,Vigsnaes LK,Rindom Krogsgaard L,Rasmussen J,Sørensen N,McConnell B,Hennet T,Sommer MO,Bytzer P

Dairy and plant based food intakes are associated with altered faecal microbiota in 2 to 3 year old Australian children.

**Scientific reports** , Volume: 6 2016 Oct 3

Authors Smith-Brown P,Morrison M,Krause L,Davies PS

Efficacy and role of inulin in mitigation of enteric sulfur-containing odor in pigs.

**Journal of the science of food and agriculture** , Volume: 97 Issue: 8 2017 Jun

Authors Deng YF,Liu YY,Zhang YT,Wang Y,Liang JB,Tufarelli V,Laudadio V,Liao XD

Antibacterial in vitro effects of preparations from Anthroposophical Medicine.

**BMC complementary and alternative medicine** , Volume: 16 Issue: 1 2016 Sep 22

Authors Roser E,Gründemann C,Engels I,Huber R

Apple peel polyphenols: a key player in the prevention and treatment of experimental inflammatory bowel disease.

**Clinical science (London, England : 1979)** , Volume: 130 Issue: 23 2016 Dec 1

Authors Denis MC,Roy D,Yeganeh PR,Desjardins Y,Varin T,Haddad N,Amre D,Sané AT,Garofalo C,Furtos A,Patey N,Delvin E,Tremblay E,Marette A,Beaulieu JF,Levy E

Effects of different diets on intestinal microbiota and nonalcoholic fatty liver disease development.

**World journal of gastroenterology** , Volume: 22 Issue: 32 2016 Aug 28

Authors Liu JP,Zou WL,Chen SJ,Wei HY,Yin YN,Zou YY,Lu FG

Consumption of a high-fat diet alters the seminal fluid and gut microbiomes in male mice.

**Reproduction, fertility, and development** , Volume: 29 Issue: 8 2017 Aug

**Authors Javurek AB,Spollen WG,Johnson SA,Bivens NJ,Bromert KH,Givan SA,Rosenfeld CS**

**Berberine Is a Novel Type Efflux Inhibitor Which Attenuates the MexXY-Mediated Aminoglycoside Resistance in *Pseudomonas aeruginosa*.**

**Frontiers in microbiology , Volume: 7 2016**

**Authors Morita Y,Nakashima K,Nishino K,Kotani K,Tomida J,Inoue M,Kawamura Y**

**Iron Fortification of Foods for Infants and Children in Low-Income Countries: Effects on the Gut Microbiome, Gut Inflammation, and Diarrhea.**

**Nutrients , Volume: 8 Issue: 8 2016 Aug 12**

**Authors Paganini D,Uyoga MA,Zimmermann MB**

**Non-absorbable apple procyandins prevent obesity associated with gut microbial and metabolomic changes.**

**Scientific reports , Volume: 6 2016 Aug 10**

**Authors Masumoto S,Terao A,Yamamoto Y,Mukai T,Miura T,Shoji T**

**An ATP Binding Cassette Transporter Mediates the Uptake of a(1,6)-Linked Dietary Oligosaccharides in *Bifidobacterium* and Correlates with Competitive Growth on These Substrates.**

**The Journal of biological chemistry , Volume: 291 Issue: 38 2016 Sep 16**

**Authors Ejby M,Fredslund F,Andersen JM,Vujicic Žagar A,Henriksen JR,Andersen TL,Svensson B,Slotboom DJ,Abou Hachem M**

**Integrative analysis of metabolome and gut microbiota in diet-induced hyperlipidemic rats treated with berberine compounds.**

**Journal of translational medicine , Volume: 14 Issue: 1 2016 Aug 5**

**Authors Li M,Shu X,Xu H,Zhang C,Yang L,Zhang L,Ji G**

**Antimicrobial effects of *Lactobacillus plantarum* and *Lactobacillus acidophilus* against multidrug-resistant enteropathogenic *Escherichia coli*.**

**International journal of antimicrobial agents , Volume: 48 Issue: 3 2016 Sep**

**Authors Kumar M,Dhaka P,Vijay D,Vergis J,Mohan V,Kumar A,Kurkure NV,Barbuddhe SB,Malik SV,Rawool DB**

**Dietary Casein and Soy Protein Isolate Modulate the Effects of Raffinose and Fructooligosaccharides on the Composition and Fermentation of Gut Microbiota in Rats.**

**Journal of food science , Volume: 81 Issue: 8 2016 Aug**

**Authors Bai G,Ni K,Tsuruta T,Nishino N**

**Short communication: Modulation of the small intestinal microbial community composition over short-term or long-term administration with *Lactobacillus plantarum* ZDY2013.**

**Journal of dairy science , Volume: 99 Issue: 9 2016 Sep**

**Authors Xie Q,Pan M,Huang R,Tian X,Tao X,Shah NP,Wei H,Wan C**

**Ecophysiological consequences of alcoholism on human gut microbiota: implications for ethanol-related pathogenesis of colon cancer.**

**Scientific reports , Volume: 6 2016 Jun 13**

**Authors Tsuruya A,Kuwahara A,Saito Y,Yamaguchi H,Tsubo T,Suga S,Inai M,Aoki Y,Takahashi S,Tsutsumi E,Suwa Y,Morita H,Kinoshita K,Totsuka Y,Suda W,Oshima K,Hattori M,Mizukami T,Yokoyama A,Shimoyama T,Nakayama T**

**Significant pharmacokinetic differences of berberine are attributable to variations in gut microbiota between Africans and Chinese.**

**Scientific reports , Volume: 6 2016 Jun 10**

**Authors Alolga RN,Fan Y,Chen Z,Liu LW,Zhao YJ,Li J,Chen Y,Lai MD,Li P,Qi LW**

**In Vivo Effects of Tea Polyphenol Intake on Human Intestinal Microflora and Metabolism.**

**Bioscience, biotechnology, and biochemistry , Volume: 56 Issue: 4 1992 Jan**

**Authors Okubo T,Ishihara N,Oura A,Serit M,Kim M,Yamamoto T,Mitsuoka T**

**Obese ZDF rats fermented resistant starch with effects on gut microbiota but no reduction in abdominal fat.**

**Molecular nutrition & food research , Volume: 61 Issue: 1 2017 Jan**

**Authors Goldsmith F,Guice J,Page R,Welsh DA,Taylor CM,Blanchard EE,Luo M,Raggio AM,Stout RW,Carvajal-Aldaz D,Gaither A,Pelkman C,Ye J,Martin RJ,Geaghan J,Durham HA,Coulon D,Keenan MJ**

**Lingonberries alter the gut microbiota and prevent low-grade inflammation in high-fat diet fed mice.**

**Food & nutrition research , Volume: 60 2016**

**Authors Heyman-Lindén L,Kotowska D,Sand E,Bjursell M,Plaza M,Turner C,holm C,Fåk F,Berger K**

**Gas chromatography coupled with mass spectrometric characterization of *Curcuma longa*: Protection against pathogenic microbes and lipid peroxidation in rat's tissue homogenate.**

**Pakistan journal of pharmaceutical sciences , Volume: 29 Issue: 2 2016 Mar**

**Authors Hassan W,Gul S,Rehman S,Kanwal F,Afridi MS,Fazal H,Shah Z,Rahman A,da Rocha JB**

**Nondigestible Fructans Alter Gastrointestinal Barrier Function, Gene Expression, Histomorphology, and the Microbiota Profiles of Diet-Induced Obese C57BL/6J Mice.**

**The Journal of nutrition , Volume: 146 Issue: 5 2016 May**

**Authors Liu TW,Cephas KD,Holscher HD,Kerr KR,Mangian HF,Tappenden KA,Swanson KS**

Prebiotics and Bioactive Milk Fractions Affect Gut Development, Microbiota, and Neurotransmitter Expression in Piglets.

**Journal of pediatric gastroenterology and nutrition , Volume: 63 Issue: 6 2016 Dec**

**Authors Berding K,Wang M,Monaco MH,Alexander LS,Mudd AT,Chichlowski M,Waworuntu RV,Berg BM,Miller MJ,Dilger RN,Donovan SM**

In vitro extraction and fermentation of polyphenols from grape seeds (*Vitis vinifera*) by human intestinal microbiota.

**Food & function , Volume: 7 Issue: 4 2016 Apr**

**Authors Zhou L,Wang W,Huang J,Ding Y,Pan Z,Zhao Y,Zhang R,Hu B,Zeng X**

Effect of Wheat Dietary Fiber Particle Size during Digestion In Vitro on Bile Acid, Faecal Bacteria and Short-Chain Fatty Acid Content.

**Plant foods for human nutrition (Dordrecht, Netherlands) , Volume: 71 Issue: 2 2016 Jun**

**Authors Dziedzic K,Szwengiel A,Górecka D,Gujska E,Kaczkowska J,Drozdzynska A,Walkowiak J**

Modulation of Gut Microbiota by Berberine Improves Steatohepatitis in High-Fat Diet-Fed BALB/C Mice.

**Archives of Iranian medicine , Volume: 19 Issue: 3 2016 Mar**

**Authors Cao Y,Pan Q,Cai W,Shen F,Chen GY,Xu LM,Fan JG**

Lactobacillus plantarum NCU116 attenuates cyclophosphamide-induced intestinal mucosal injury, metabolism and intestinal microbiota disorders in mice.

**Food & function , Volume: 7 Issue: 3 2016 Mar**

**Authors Xie JH,Fan ST,Nie SP,Yu Q,Xiong T,Gong D,Xie MY**

High Molecular Weight Barley β-Glucan Alters Gut Microbiota Toward Reduced Cardiovascular Disease Risk.

**Frontiers in microbiology , Volume: 7 2016**

**Authors Wang Y,Ames NP,Tun HM,Tosh SM,Jones PJ,Khafipour E**

Lingonberries reduce atherosclerosis in Apoe(-/-) mice in association with altered gut microbiota composition and improved lipid profile.

**Molecular nutrition & food research , Volume: 60 Issue: 5 2016 May**

**Authors Matziouridou C,Marungruang N,Nguyen TD,Nyman M,Fåk F**

Oral versus intravenous iron replacement therapy distinctly alters the gut microbiota and metabolome in patients with IBD.

**Gut , Volume: 66 Issue: 5 2017 May**

**Authors Lee T,Clavel T,Smirnov K,Schmidt A,Lagkouvardos I,Walker A,Lucio M,Michalke B,Schmitt-Kopplin P,Fedorak R,Haller D**

High purity galacto-oligosaccharides enhance specific *Bifidobacterium* species and their metabolic activity in the mouse gut microbiome.

**Beneficial microbes , Volume: 7 Issue: 2 2016**

**Authors Monteagudo-Mera A,Arthur JC,Jobin C,Keku T,Bruno-Barcena JM,Azcarate-Peril MA**

The Effects of Inulin on Characteristics of *Lactobacillus paracasei* TD3 (IBRC-M 10784) as Probiotic Bacteria in vitro.

**Archives of Iranian medicine , Volume: 19 Issue: 2 2016 Feb**

**Authors Mahboubi M,Kazempour N**

Evaluation of probiotic properties of *Lactobacillus plantarum* WLPL04 isolated from human breast milk.

**Journal of dairy science , Volume: 99 Issue: 3 2016 Mar**

**Authors Jiang M,Zhang F,Wan C,Xiong Y,Shah NP,Wei H,Tao X**

Antibacterial Activity of Probiotic *Lactobacillus plantarum* HK01: Effect of Divalent Metal Cations and Food Additives on Production Efficiency of Antibacterial Compounds.

**Probiotics and antimicrobial proteins , Volume: 5 Issue: 2 2013 Jun**

**Authors Sharafi H,Alidost L,Lababpour A,Shahbani Zahiri H,Abbasi H,Vali H,Akbari Noghabi K**

Microbial Metabolism Shifts Towards an Adverse Profile with Supplementary Iron in the TIM-2 In vitro Model of the Human Colon.

**Frontiers in microbiology , Volume: 6 2015**

**Authors Kortman GA,Dutilh BE,Maathuis AJ,Engelke UF,Boekhorst J,Keegan KP,Nielsen FG,Betley J,Weir JC,Kingsbury Z,Kluijtmans LA,Swinkels DW,Venema K,Tjalsma H**

Probiotic Characteristics of *Lactobacillus plantarum* FH185 Isolated from Human Feces.

**Korean journal for food science of animal resources , Volume: 35 Issue: 5 2015**

**Authors Park SY,Lim SD**

Extrusion of barley and oat influence the fecal microbiota and SCFA profile of growing pigs.

**Food & function , Volume: 7 Issue: 2 2016 Feb**

**Authors Moen B,Berget I,Rud I,Hole AS,Kjos NP,Sahlstrøm S**

Dietary Isomers of Sialyllactose Increase Ganglioside Sialic Acid Concentrations in the Corpus Callosum and Cerebellum and Modulate the Colonic Microbiota of Formula-Fed Piglets.

**The Journal of nutrition , Volume: 146 Issue: 2 2016 Feb**

**Authors Jacobi SK,Yatsunenko T,Li D,Dasgupta S,Yu RK,Berg BM,Chichlowski M,Odle J**

Red wine polyphenols modulate fecal microbiota and reduce markers of the metabolic syndrome in obese patients.

**Food & function , Volume: 7 Issue: 4 2016 Apr**

**Authors Moreno-Indias I,Sánchez-Alcohalado L,Pérez-Martínez P,Andrés-Lacueva C,Cardona F,Tinahones F,Queipo-Ortuño MI**

Role of colonic microbiota in colorectal carcinogenesis: a systematic review.

**Revista española de enfermedades digestivas , Volume: 107 Issue: 11 2015 Nov**

**Authors Borges-Canha M,Portela-Cidade JP,Dinis-Ribeiro M,Leite-Moreira AF,Pimentel-Nunes P**

Bacteriocin-producing strains of *Lactobacillus plantarum* inhibit adhesion of *Staphylococcus aureus* to extracellular matrix: quantitative insight and implications in antibacterial therapy.

**Journal of medical microbiology , Volume: 64 Issue: 12 2015 Dec**

**Authors Mukherjee S,Ramesh A**

Table grape consumption reduces adiposity and markers of hepatic lipogenesis and alters gut microbiota in butter fat-fed mice.

**The Journal of nutritional biochemistry , Volume: 27 2016 Jan**

**Authors Baldwin J,Collins B,Wolf PG,Martinez K,Shen W,Chuang CC,Zhong W,Cooney P,Cockrell C,Chang E,Gaskins HR,McIntosh MK**

Microbial populations and fermentation profiles in rumen liquid and solids of Holstein cows respond differently to dietary barley processing.

**Journal of applied microbiology , Volume: 119 Issue: 6 2015 Dec**

**Authors Metzler-Zebeli BU,Khol-Parisini A,Gruber L,Zebeli Q**

Modulation of gut microbiota by berberine and metformin during the treatment of high-fat diet-induced obesity in rats.

**Scientific reports , Volume: 5 2015 Sep 23**

**Authors Zhang X,Zhao Y,Xu J,Xue Z,Zhang M,Pang X,Zhang X,Zhao L**

Effect of Whole-Grain Barley on the Human Fecal Microbiota and Metabolome.

**Applied and environmental microbiology , Volume: 81 Issue: 22 2015 Nov**

**Authors De Angelis M,Montemurno E,Vannini L,Cosola C,Cavallo N,Gozzi G,Maranzano V,Di Caño R,Gobbetti M,Gesualdo L**

[Grape seed proanthocyanidin extracts inhibit lipopolysaccharide of *Porphyromonas gingivalis*].

**Shanghai kou qiang yi xue = Shanghai journal of stomatology , Volume: 24 Issue: 4 2015 Aug**

**Authors Ci XK,Chen LP,Ou XY**

Influence of diet and spiramycin on <i>Actinomyces viscosus</i>-associated experimental periodontitis.

**Newsletter (International Academy of Periodontology) , Volume: 2 Issue: 1 1992 Mar**

**Authors Keyes PH,Rams TE,Jordan HV**

Characterization of the Intestinal Lactobacilli Community following Galactooligosaccharides and Polydextrose Supplementation in the Neonatal Piglet.

**PLoS one , Volume: 10 Issue: 8 2015**

**Authors Hoeflinger JL,Kashtanov DO,Cox SB,Dowd SE,Jouni ZE,Donovan SM,Miller MJ**

Effect of starch source (corn, oats or wheat) and concentration on fermentation by equine faecal microbiota in vitro.

**Journal of applied microbiology , Volume: 119 Issue: 5 2015 Nov**

**Authors Harlow BE,Donley TM,Lawrence LM,Flythe MD**

In vitro fermentation of lupin seeds (*Lupinus albus*) and broad beans (*Vicia faba*): dynamic modulation of the intestinal microbiota and metabolomic output.

**Food & function , Volume: 6 Issue: 10 2015 Oct**

**Authors Gullón P,Gullón B,Tavaria F,Vasconcelos M,Gomes AM**

Sex differences in gut fermentation and immune parameters in rats fed an oligofructose-supplemented diet.

**Biology of sex differences , Volume: 6 2015**

**Authors Shastri P,McCarville J,Kalmokoff M,Brooks SP,Green-Johnson JM**

Effect of daily intake of pomegranate juice on fecal microbiota and feces metabolites from healthy volunteers.

**Molecular nutrition & food research , Volume: 59 Issue: 10 2015 Oct**

**Authors Mosele JJ,Gosalbes MJ,Macià A,Rubió L,Vázquez-Castellanos JF,Jiménez Hernández N,Moya A,Latorre A,Motilva MJ**

The Role of Curcumin in Modulating Colonic Microbiota During Colitis and Colon Cancer Prevention.

**Inflammatory bowel diseases , Volume: 21 Issue: 11 2015 Nov**

**Authors McFadden RM,Larmonier CB,Shehab KW,Midura-Kiela M,Ramalingam R,Harrison CA,Besselsen DG,Chase JH,Caporaso JG,Jobin C,Ghishan FK,Kiela PR**

Agave Inulin Supplementation Affects the Fecal Microbiota of Healthy Adults Participating in a Randomized, Double-Blind, Placebo-Controlled, Crossover Trial.

**The Journal of nutrition , Volume: 145 Issue: 9 2015 Sep**

**Authors Holscher HD,Bauer LL,Gourineni V,Pelkman CL,Fahey GC Jr,Swanson KS**

Gelucire-Based Nanoparticles for Curcumin Targeting to Oral Mucosa: Preparation, Characterization, and Antimicrobial

Activity Assessment.**Journal of pharmaceutical sciences , Volume: 104 Issue: 11 2015 Nov****Authors Hazzah HA,Farid RM,Nasra MMA,Hazzah WA,El-Massik MA,Abdallah OY**Pomegranate extract induces ellagitannin metabolite formation and changes stool microbiota in healthy volunteers.**Food & function , Volume: 6 Issue: 8 2015 Aug****Authors Li Z,Henning SM,Lee RP,Lu QY,Summanen PH,Thames G,Corbett K,Downes J,Tseng CH,Finegold SM,Heber D**Modulation of gut microbiota in rats fed high-fat diets by processing whole-grain barley to barley malt.**Molecular nutrition & food research , Volume: 59 Issue: 10 2015 Oct****Authors Zhong Y,Nyman M,Fåk F**Wheat and barley differently affect porcine intestinal microbiota.**Journal of the science of food and agriculture , Volume: 96 Issue: 6 2016 Apr****Authors Weiss E,Aumiller T,Spindler HK,Rosenfelder P,Eklund M,Witzig M,Jørgensen H,Bach Knudsen KE,Mosenthin R**In vitro probiotic characteristics of Lactobacillus plantarum ZDY 2013 and its modulatory effect on gut microbiota of mice.**Journal of dairy science , Volume: 98 Issue: 9 2015 Sep****Authors Huang R,Tao X,Wan C,Li S,Xu H,Xu F,Shah NP,Wei H**In situ identification and quantification of starch-hydrolyzing bacteria attached to barley and corn grain in the rumen of cows fed barley-based diets.**FEMS microbiology ecology , Volume: 91 Issue: 8 2015 Aug****Authors Xia Y,Kong Y,Seviour R,Yang HE,Forster R,Vasanthan T,McAllister T**In vitro characterisation of the fermentation profile and prebiotic capacity of gold-fleshed kiwifruit.**Beneficial microbes , Volume: 6 Issue: 6 2015****Authors Blatchford P,Bentley-Hewitt KL,Stoklosinski H,McGhie T,Gearry R,Gibson G,Anselli J**In Vitro Effects of Dietary Inulin on Human Fecal Microbiota and Butyrate Production.**Journal of microbiology and biotechnology , Volume: 25 Issue: 9 2015 Sep****Authors Jung TH,Jeon WM,Han KS**Antimicrobial Activity of Pomegranate and Green Tea Extract on Propionibacterium Acnes, Propionibacterium Granulosum, Staphylococcus Aureus and Staphylococcus Epidermidis.**Journal of drugs in dermatology : JDD , Volume: 14 Issue: 6 2015 Jun****Authors Li Z,Summanen PH,Downes J,Corbett K,Komoriya T,Henning SM,Kim J,Finegold SM**Pomegranate ellagittannins stimulate growth of gut bacteria in vitro: Implications for prebiotic and metabolic effects.**Anaerobe , Volume: 34 2015 Aug****Authors Li Z,Summanen PH,Komoriya T,Henning SM,Lee RP,Carlson E,Heber D,Finegold SM**Interactions between Diet, Bile Acid Metabolism, Gut Microbiota, and Inflammatory Bowel Diseases.**Digestive diseases (Basel, Switzerland) , Volume: 33 Issue: 3 2015****Authors Devkota S,Chang EB**Review article: dietary fibre-microbiota interactions.**Alimentary pharmacology & therapeutics , Volume: 42 Issue: 2 2015 Jul****Authors Simpson HL,Campbell BJ**A study of the effect of dietary fiber fractions obtained from artichoke (*Cynara cardunculus L* var. *scolymus*) on the growth of intestinal bacteria associated with health.**Food & function , Volume: 6 Issue: 5 2015 May****Authors Fissore EN,Santo Domingo C,Gerschenson LN,Giannuzzi L**Inhibitory effects of emodin, baicalin, schizandrin and berberine on hefA gene: treatment of Helicobacter pylori-induced multidrug resistance.**World journal of gastroenterology , Volume: 21 Issue: 14 2015 Apr 14****Authors Huang YQ,Huang GR,Wu MH,Tang HY,Huang ZS,Zhou XH,Yu WQ,Su JW,Mo XQ,Chen BP,Zhao LJ,Huang XF,Wei HY,Wei LD**Effects of two whole-grain barley varieties on caecal SCFA, gut microbiota and plasma inflammatory markers in rats consuming low- and high-fat diets.**The British journal of nutrition , Volume: 113 Issue: 10 2015 May 28****Authors Zhong Y,Marungruang N,Fåk F,Nyman M**Comparative in vitro fermentations of cranberry and grape seed polyphenols with colonic microbiota.**Food chemistry , Volume: 183 2015 Sep 15****Authors Sánchez-Patán F,Barroso E,van de Wiele T,Jiménez-Girón A,Martín-Alvarez PJ,Moreno-Arribas MV,Martínez-Cuesta MC,Peláez C,Requena T,Bartolomé B**Increased gut microbiota diversity and abundance of *Faecalibacterium prausnitzii* and *Akkermansia* after fasting: a pilot study.**Wiener klinische Wochenschrift , Volume: 127 Issue: 9-10 2015 May****Authors Remely M,Hippe B,Geretschlaeger I,Stegmayer S,Hoeflinger I,Haslberger A**

Inhibition of adhesion of intestinal pathogens (*Escherichia coli*, *Vibrio cholerae*, *Campylobacter jejuni*, and *Salmonella Typhimurium*) by common oligosaccharides.

**Foodborne pathogens and disease , Volume: 12 Issue: 4 2015 Apr**

Authors Wang S,Wang J,Mou H,Luo B,Jiang X

Probiotic potential of lactobacillus strains isolated from sorghum-based traditional fermented food.

**Probiotics and antimicrobial proteins , Volume: 7 Issue: 2 2015 Jun**

Authors Rao KP,Chennappa G,Suraj U,Nagaraja H,Raj AP,Sreenivasa MY

High amount of dietary fiber not harmful but favorable for Crohn disease.

**The Permanente journal , Volume: 19 Issue: 1 2015 Winter**

Authors Chiba M,Tsuji T,Nakane K,Komatsu M

In vitro fermentation of fructooligosaccharides with human gut bacteria.

**Food & function , Volume: 6 Issue: 3 2015 Mar**

Authors Mao B,Li D,Zhao J,Liu X,Gu Z,Chen YQ,Zhang H,Chen W

The impact of oral consumption of *Lactobacillus plantarum* P-8 on faecal bacteria revealed by pyrosequencing.

**Beneficial microbes , Volume: 6 Issue: 4 2015**

Authors Kwok LY,Guo Z,Zhang J,Wang L,Qiao J,Hou Q,Zheng Y,Zhang H

Fecal microbiota composition of breast-fed infants is correlated with human milk oligosaccharides consumed.

**Journal of pediatric gastroenterology and nutrition , Volume: 60 Issue: 6 2015 Jun**

Authors Wang M,Li M,Wu S,Lebrilla CB,Chapkin RS,Ivanov I,Donovan SM

Whole-grain wheat consumption reduces inflammation in a randomized controlled trial on overweight and obese subjects with unhealthy dietary and lifestyle behaviors: role of polyphenols bound to cereal dietary fiber.

**The American journal of clinical nutrition , Volume: 101 Issue: 2 2015 Feb**

Authors Vitaglione P,Mennella I,Ferracane R,Rivellese AA,Giacco R,Ercolini D,Gibbons SM,La Storia A,Gilbert JA,Jonnalagadda S,Thielecke F,Gallo MA,Scalfi L,Fogliano V

Whole grain oats improve insulin sensitivity and plasma cholesterol profile and modify gut microbiota composition in C57BL/6J mice.

**The Journal of nutrition , Volume: 145 Issue: 2 2015 Feb**

Authors Zhou AL,Hergert N,Rompato G,Lefevre M

[Clinical benefits after soluble dietary fiber supplementation: a randomized clinical trial in adults with slow-transit constipation].

**Zhonghua yi xue za zhi , Volume: 94 Issue: 48 2014 Dec 30**

Authors Xu L,Yu W,Jiang J,Li N

Modulation of the intestinal microbiota is associated with lower plasma cholesterol and weight gain in hamsters fed chardonnay grape seed flour.

**Journal of agricultural and food chemistry , Volume: 63 Issue: 5 2015 Feb 11**

Authors Kim H,Kim DH,Seo KH,Chon JW,Nah SY,Bartley GE,Arvik T,Lipson R,Yokoyama W

Metagenomic insights into the effects of fructo-oligosaccharides (FOS) on the composition of fecal microbiota in mice.

**Journal of agricultural and food chemistry , Volume: 63 Issue: 3 2015 Jan 28**

Authors Mao B,Li D,Zhao J,Liu X,Gu Z,Chen YQ,Zhang H,Chen W

In situ prebiotics for weaning piglets: in vitro production and fermentation of potato galacto-rhamnogalacturonan.

**Applied and environmental microbiology , Volume: 81 Issue: 5 2015 Mar**

Authors Strube ML,Ravn HC,Ingerslev HC,Meyer AS,Boye M

Metatranscriptomic analyses of plant cell wall polysaccharide degradation by microorganisms in the cow rumen.

**Applied and environmental microbiology , Volume: 81 Issue: 4 2015 Feb**

Authors Dai X,Tian Y,Li J,Luo Y,Liu D,Zheng H,Wang J,Dong Z,Hu S,Huang L

Chemically defined diet alters the protective properties of fructo-oligosaccharides and isomalto-oligosaccharides in HLA-B27 transgenic rats.

**PLoS one , Volume: 9 Issue: 11 2014**

Authors Koleva P,Ketabi A,Valcheva R,Gänzle MG,Dieleman LA

[Determination of the antimicrobial capacity of green tea (*Camellia sinensis*) against the potentially pathogenic microorganisms *Escherichia coli*, *Salmonella enterica*, *Staphylococcus aureus*, *Listeria monocytogenes*, *Candida albicans* and *Aspergillus niger*].

**Archivos latinoamericanos de nutricion , Volume: 63 Issue: 3 2013 Sep**

Authors Mora A,Pawa J,Chaverri JM,Arias ML

Prebiotic effect of an infant formula supplemented with galacto-oligosaccharides: randomized multicenter trial.

**Journal of the American College of Nutrition , Volume: 33 Issue: 5 2014**

Authors Giovannini M,Verduci E,Gregori D,Ballali S,Soldi S,Ghisleni D,Riva E,PLAGOS Trial Study Group.

Assessment of Bioautography and Spot Screening of TLC of Green Tea (*Camellia*) Plant Extracts as Antibacterial and

**Antioxidant Agents****Indian Journal of Pharmaceutical Sciences , Volume: 76 Issue: 4 2014 Jul-Aug**

Authors Bashir S,Khan BM,Babar M,Andleeb S,Hafeez M,Ali S,Khan MF

Long-term intake of a high prebiotic fiber diet but not high protein reduces metabolic risk after a high fat challenge and uniquely alters gut microbiota and hepatic gene expression.**Nutrition research (New York, N.Y.) , Volume: 34 Issue: 9 2014 Sep**

Authors Saha DC,Reimer RA

Iron fortification adversely affects the gut microbiome, increases pathogen abundance and induces intestinal inflammation in Kenyan infants.**Gut , Volume: 64 Issue: 5 2015 May**

Authors Jaeggi T,Kortman GA,Moretti D,Chassard C,Holding P,Dostal A,Boekhorst J,Timmerman HM,Swinkels DW,Tjalsma H,Njenga J,Mwangi A,Kvalsvig J,Lacroix C,Zimmermann MB

Effect of traditional leafy vegetables on the growth of lactobacilli and bifidobacteria.**International journal of food sciences and nutrition , Volume: 65 Issue: 8 2014 Dec**

Authors Kassim MA,Bajinath H,Odhav B

Cereal byproducts have prebiotic potential in mice fed a high-fat diet.**Journal of agricultural and food chemistry , Volume: 62 Issue: 32 2014 Aug 13**

Authors Berger K,Falck P,Linninge C,Nilsson U,Axling U,Grey C,Stålbrand H,Nordberg Karlsson E,Nyman M,Holm C,Adlercreutz P

Effect of metformin on metabolic improvement and gut microbiota.**Applied and environmental microbiology , Volume: 80 Issue: 19 2014 Oct**

Authors Lee H,Ko G

Effect of oral consumption of probiotic Lactobacillus plantarum P-8 on fecal microbiota, IgA, SCFAs, and TBAs of adults of different ages.**Nutrition (Burbank, Los Angeles County, Calif.) , Volume: 30 Issue: 7-8 2014 Jul-Aug**

Authors Wang L,Zhang J,Guo Z,Kwok L,Ma C,Zhang W,Lv Q,Huang W,Zhang H

Effects of diet on gut microbiota profile and the implications for health and disease.**Bioscience of microbiota, food and health , Volume: 32 Issue: 1 2013**

Authors Lee YK

Exploring the effects of galacto-oligosaccharides on the gut microbiota of healthy adults receiving amoxicillin treatment.**The British journal of nutrition , Volume: 112 Issue: 4 2014 Aug 28**

Authors Ladirat SE,Schoterman MH,Rahaoui H,Mars M,Schuren FH,Gruppen H,Nauta A,Schols HA

Second meal effect on appetite and fermentation of wholegrain rye foods.**Appetite , Volume: 80 2014 Sep**

Authors Ibrügger S,Vigsnæs LK,Blennow A,Blooming E,Raben A,Lauritzen L,Kristensen M

Efficacy of Papacarie® in reduction of residual bacteria in deciduous teeth: a randomized, controlled clinical trial.**Clinics (Sao Paulo, Brazil) , Volume: 69 Issue: 5 2014**

Authors Motta LJ,Bussadori SK,Campanelli AP,Silva AL,Alfaya TA,Godoy CH,Navarro MF

Lactobacillus plantarum IFPL935 impacts colonic metabolism in a simulator of the human gut microbiota during feeding with red wine polyphenols.**Applied microbiology and biotechnology , Volume: 98 Issue: 15 2014 Aug**

Authors Barroso E,Van de Wiele T,Jiménez-Girón A,Muñoz-González I,Martín-Alvarez PJ,Moreno-Arribas MV,Bartolomé B,Peláez C,Martínez-Cuesta MC,Requena T

Effects of resveratrol on gut microbiota and fat storage in a mouse model with high-fat-induced obesity.**Food & function , Volume: 5 Issue: 6 2014 Jun**

Authors Qiao Y,Sun J,Xia S,Tang X,Shi Y,Le G

Effects of Lactobacillus plantarum on production performance, immune characteristics, antioxidant status, and intestinal microflora of bursin-immunized broilers.**Canadian journal of microbiology , Volume: 60 Issue: 4 2014 Apr**

Authors Shen X,Yi D,Ni X,Zeng D,Jing B,Lei M,Bian Z,Zeng Y,Li T,Xin J

Antibacterial effect of Iranian green-tea-containing mouthrinse vs chlorhexidine 0.2%: an in vitro study.**Oral health & preventive dentistry , Volume: 12 Issue: 2 2014**

Authors Ardakani MR,Golmohammadi S,Ayremliou S,Taheri S,Daneshvar S,Meimandi M

Changes chemopreventive markers in colorectal cancer development after inulin supplementation.**Bratislavské lekarske listy , Volume: 115 Issue: 2 2014**

Authors Hijova E,Szabadosova V,Strojny L,Bomba A

RNA-stable-isotope probing shows utilization of carbon from inulin by specific bacterial populations in the rat large bowel.**Applied and environmental microbiology , Volume: 80 Issue: 7 2014 Apr**

**Authors Tannock GW, Lawley B, Munro K, Sims IM, Lee J, Butts CA, Roy N**

Selective proliferation of intestinal *Barnesiella* under fucosyllactose supplementation in mice.

**The British journal of nutrition , Volume: 111 Issue: 9 2014 May**

**Authors Weiss GA, Chassard C, Hennet T**

Comparative evaluation of the activity of plant infusions against *Helicobacter pylori* strains by three methods.

**World journal of microbiology & biotechnology , Volume: 30 Issue: 5 2014 May**

**Authors Boyanova L**

Additional oligofructose/inulin does not increase faecal bifidobacteria in critically ill patients receiving enteral nutrition: a randomised controlled trial.

**Clinical nutrition (Edinburgh, Scotland) , Volume: 33 Issue: 6 2014 Dec**

**Authors Majid HA, Cole J, Emery PW, Whelan K**

Assessment of berberine as a multi-target antimicrobial: a multi-omics study for drug discovery and repositioning.

**Omics : a journal of integrative biology , Volume: 18 Issue: 1 2014 Jan**

**Authors Karaosmanoglu K, Sayar NA, Kurnaz IA, Akbulut BS**

Bifidogenic effect of whole-grain wheat during a 12-week energy-restricted dietary intervention in postmenopausal women.

**European journal of clinical nutrition , Volume: 67 Issue: 12 2013 Dec**

**Authors Christensen EG, Licht TR, Kristensen M, Bahl MI**

Role of probiotics in the prevention and treatment of methicillin-resistant *Staphylococcus aureus* infections.

**International journal of antimicrobial agents , Volume: 42 Issue: 6 2013 Dec**

**Authors Sikorska H, Smoragiewicz W**

Probiotic features of two oral *Lactobacillus* isolates.

**Brazilian journal of microbiology : [publication of the Brazilian Society for Microbiology] , Volume: 43 Issue: 1 2012 Jan**

**Authors Zavacic G, Petricevic S, Radulovic Z, Begovic J, Golic N, Topisirovic L, Strahinic I**

High-fat diet alters gut microbiota physiology in mice.

**The ISME journal , Volume: 8 Issue: 2 2014 Feb**

**Authors Daniel H, Gholami AM, Berry D, Desmarchelier C, Hahne H, Loh G, Mondot S, Lepage P, Rothbauer M, Walker A, Böhm C, Wenning M, Wagner M, Blaut M, Schmitt-Kopplin P, Kuster B, Haller D, Clavel T**

Utilization of major fucosylated and sialylated human milk oligosaccharides by isolated human gut microbes.

**Glycobiology , Volume: 23 Issue: 11 2013 Nov**

**Authors Yu ZT, Chen C, Newburg DS**

Kiwifruit (*Actinidia deliciosa*) changes intestinal microbial profile.

**Microbial ecology in health and disease , Volume: 23 2012**

**Authors Lee YK, Low KY, Siah K, Drummond LM, Gwee KA**

Dietary grape seed extract ameliorates symptoms of inflammatory bowel disease in IL10-deficient mice.

**Molecular nutrition & food research , Volume: 57 Issue: 12 2013 Dec**

**Authors Wang H, Xue Y, Zhang H, Huang Y, Yang G, Du M, Zhu MJ**

Antimicrobial activity of green tea extract against isolates of methicillin-resistant *Staphylococcus aureus* and multi-drug resistant *Pseudomonas aeruginosa*.

**Asian Pacific journal of tropical biomedicine , Volume: 3 Issue: 8 2013 Aug**

**Authors Radji M, Agustama RA, Elya B, Tjampakasari CR**

Effects of micronized okara dietary fiber on cecal microbiota, serum cholesterol and lipid levels in BALB/c mice.

**International journal of food sciences and nutrition , Volume: 64 Issue: 8 2013 Dec**

**Authors Li T, Zhong JZ, Wan J, Liu CM, Le BY, Liu W, Fu GM**

Lowbush wild blueberries have the potential to modify gut microbiota and xenobiotic metabolism in the rat colon.

**PLoS one , Volume: 8 Issue: 6 2013**

**Authors Lacombe A, Li RW, Klimis-Zacas D, Kristo AS, Tadepalli S, Krauss E, Young R, Wu VC**

Intestinal microbiology in early life: specific prebiotics can have similar functionalities as human-milk oligosaccharides.

**The American journal of clinical nutrition , Volume: 98 Issue: 2 2013 Aug**

**Authors Oozeer R, van Limpt K, Ludwig T, Ben Amor K, Martin R, Wind RD, Boehm G, Knol J**

Green tea as an effective antimicrobial for urinary tract infections caused by *Escherichia coli*.

**Frontiers in microbiology , Volume: 4 2013**

**Authors Reygaert W, Jusufi I**

Fiber and prebiotics: mechanisms and health benefits.

**Nutrients , Volume: 5 Issue: 4 2013 Apr 22**

**Authors Slavin J**

Potential antibacterial activity of berberine against multi drug resistant enterovirulent *Escherichia coli* isolated from yaks (*Poephagus grunniens*) with haemorrhagic diarrhoea.

**Asian Pacific journal of tropical medicine , Volume: 6 Issue: 4 2013 Apr 13**

Authors Bandyopadhyay S,Patra PH,Mahanti A,Mondal DK,Dandapat P,Bandyopadhyay S,Samanta I,Lodh C,Bera AK,Bhattacharyya D,Sarkar M,Baruah KK

Inulin-type fructans with different degrees of polymerization improve lipid metabolism but not glucose metabolism in rats fed a high-fat diet under energy restriction.

**Digestive diseases and sciences , Volume: 58 Issue: 8 2013 Aug**

Authors Han KH,Tsuchihira H,Nakamura Y,Shimada K,Ohba K,Aritsuka T,Uchino H,Kikuchi H,Fukushima M

Influence of coffee (*Coffea arabica*) and galacto-oligosaccharide consumption on intestinal microbiota and the host responses.

**FEMS microbiology letters , Volume: 343 Issue: 2 2013 Jun**

Authors Nakayama T,Oishi K

Antibacterial activity and mode of action of ferulic and gallic acids against pathogenic bacteria.

**Microbial drug resistance (Larchmont, N.Y.) , Volume: 19 Issue: 4 2013 Aug**

Authors Borges A,Ferreira C,Saavedra MJ,Simões M

Comparative analysis of microbial profiles in cow rumen fed with different dietary fiber by tagged 16S rRNA gene pyrosequencing.

**Current microbiology , Volume: 67 Issue: 2 2013 Aug**

Authors Thoetkattikul H,Mhuantong W,Laothanachareon T,Tangphatsornruang S,Pattarajinda V,Eurwilaichitr L,Champreda V

Fecal microbial communities of healthy adult dogs fed raw meat-based diets with or without inulin or yeast cell wall extracts as assessed by 454 pyrosequencing.

**FEMS microbiology ecology , Volume: 84 Issue: 3 2013 Jun**

Authors Beloshapka AN,Dowd SE,Suchodolski JS,Steiner JM,Duclos L,Swanson KS

Metagenomic analyses of alcohol induced pathogenic alterations in the intestinal microbiome and the effect of *Lactobacillus rhamnosus* GG treatment.

**PLoS one , Volume: 8 Issue: 1 2013**

Authors Bull-Otterson L,Feng W,Kirpich I,Wang Y,Qin X,Liu Y,Gobejishvili L,Joshi-Barve S,Ayaz T,Petrosino J,Kong M,Barker D,McClain C,Barve S

The inhibitory effect of polyphenols on human gut microbiota.

**Journal of physiology and pharmacology : an official journal of the Polish Physiological Society , Volume: 63 Issue: 5 2012 Oct**

Authors Duda-Chodak A

AFM probing the mechanism of synergistic effects of the green tea polyphenol (-)epigallocatechin-3-gallate (EGCG) with cefotaxime against extended-spectrum beta-lactamase (ESBL)-producing *Escherichia coli*.

**PLoS one , Volume: 7 Issue: 11 2012**

Authors Cui Y,Kim SH,Kim H,Yeom J,Ko K,Park W,Park S

In vitro fermentation of commercial α-gluco-oligosaccharide by faecal microbiota from lean and obese human subjects.

**The British journal of nutrition , Volume: 109 Issue: 11 2013 Jun**

Authors Sarbini SR,Kolida S,Gibson GR,Rastall RA

Green tea polyphenols function as prooxidants to inhibit *Pseudomonas aeruginosa* and induce the expression of oxidative stress-related genes.

**Folia microbiologica , Volume: 58 Issue: 3 2013 May**

Authors Liu X,Li J,Wang Y,Li T,Zhao J,Zhang C

Gut microbiome composition is linked to whole grain-induced immunological improvements.

**The ISME journal , Volume: 7 Issue: 2 2013 Feb**

Authors Martínez I,Lattimer JM,Hubach KL,Case JA,Yang J,Weber CG,Louk JA,Rose DJ,Kyureghian G,Peterson DA,Haub MD,Walter J

The principal fucosylated oligosaccharides of human milk exhibit prebiotic properties on cultured infant microbiota.

**Glycobiology , Volume: 23 Issue: 2 2013 Feb**

Authors Yu ZT,Chen C,Kling DE,Liu B,McCoy JM,Merighi M,Heidtman M,Newburg DS

Effects of potato fiber and potato-resistant starch on biomarkers of colonic health in rats fed diets containing red meat.

**Journal of food science , Volume: 77 Issue: 10 2012 Oct**

Authors Paturi G,Nyanhanda T,Butts CA,Herath TD,Monro JA,Ansell J

Effects of green tea consumption on human fecal microbiota with special reference to *Bifidobacterium* species.

**Microbiology and immunology , Volume: 56 Issue: 11 2012 Nov**

Authors Jin JS,Touyama M,Hisada T,Benno Y

Structural changes of gut microbiota during berberine-mediated prevention of obesity and insulin resistance in high-fat diet-fed rats.

**PLoS one , Volume: 7 Issue: 8 2012**

**Authors** Zhang X,Zhao Y,Zhang M,Pang X,Xu J,Kang C,Li M,Zhang C,Zhang Z,Zhang Y,Li X,Ning G,Zhao L

Effect of berberine on Escherichia coli, Bacillus subtilis, and their mixtures as determined by isothermal microcalorimetry.

**Applied microbiology and biotechnology , Volume: 96 Issue: 2 2012 Oct**

**Authors** Kong WJ,Xing XY,Xiao XH,Zhao YL,Wei JH,Wang JB,Yang RC,Yang MH

Low iron availability in continuous in vitro colonic fermentations induces strong dysbiosis of the child gut microbial consortium and a decrease in main metabolites.

**FEMS microbiology ecology , Volume: 83 Issue: 1 2013 Jan**

**Authors** Dostal A,Fehlbaum S,Chassard C,Zimmermann MB,Lacroix C

Enzyme deactivation treatments did not decrease the beneficial role of oat food in intestinal microbiota and short-chain fatty acids: an in vivo study.

**Journal of the science of food and agriculture , Volume: 93 Issue: 3 2013 Feb**

**Authors** Hu X,Xing X,Zhen H

Efficacy of berberine, an antimicrobial plant alkaloid, as an endodontic irrigant against a mixed-culture biofilm in an in vitro tooth model.

**Journal of endodontics , Volume: 38 Issue: 8 2012 Aug**

**Authors** Xie Q,Johnson BR,Wenckus CS,Fayad MI,Wu CD

Effect of chito-oligosaccharide on growth performance, intestinal barrier function, intestinal morphology and cecal microflora in weaned pigs.

**Journal of animal science , Volume: 90 Issue: 8 2012 Aug**

**Authors** Yang CM,Ferket PR,Hong QH,Zhou J,Cao GT,Zhou L,Chen AG

Inulin modifies the bifidobacteria population, fecal lactate concentration, and fecal pH but does not influence iron absorption in women with low iron status.

**The American journal of clinical nutrition , Volume: 96 Issue: 2 2012 Aug**

**Authors** Petry N,Egli I,Chassard C,Lacroix C,Hurrell R

Green tea increases the survival yield of Bifidobacteria in simulated gastrointestinal environment and during refrigerated conditions.

**Chemistry Central journal , Volume: 6 Issue: 1 2012 Jun 22**

**Authors** Vodnar DC,Socaciuc C

Synthesis and evaluation of antimicrobial activity of 4H-pyrimido[2,1-b]benzothiazole, pyrazole and benzylidene derivatives of curcumin.

**European journal of medicinal chemistry , Volume: 54 2012 Aug**

**Authors** Sahu PK,Sahu PK,Gupta SK,Thavaselvam D,Agarwal DD

A molecular basis for bifidobacterial enrichment in the infant gastrointestinal tract.

**Advances in nutrition (Bethesda, Md.) , Volume: 3 Issue: 3 2012 May 1**

**Authors** Garrido D,Barile D,Mills DA

Microbiota benefits after inulin and partially hydrolyzed guar gum supplementation: a randomized clinical trial in constipated women.

**Nutricion hospitalaria , Volume: 27 Issue: 1 2012 Jan-Feb**

**Authors** Linetzky Waitzberg D,Alves Pereira CC,Logullo L,Manzoni Jacintho T,Almeida D,Teixeira da Silva ML,Matos de Miranda Torrinhas RS

Influence of red wine polyphenols and ethanol on the gut microbiota ecology and biochemical biomarkers.

**The American Journal of clinical nutrition , Volume: 95 Issue: 6 2012 Jun**

**Authors** Queipo-Ortuño MI,Boto-Ordóñez M,Murri M,Gomez-Zumaquero JM,Clemente-Postigo M,Estruch R,Cardona Diaz F,Andrés-Lacueva C,Tinahones FJ

The antimicrobial action of chitosan, low molar mass chitosan, and chitooligosaccharides on human colonic bacteria.

**Folia microbiologica , Volume: 57 Issue: 4 2012 Jul**

**Authors** Simunek J,Brandysová V,Koppová I,Simunek J Jr

Early administration of probiotic Lactobacillus acidophilus and/or prebiotic inulin attenuates pathogen-mediated intestinal inflammation and Smad 7 cell signaling.

**FEMS immunology and medical microbiology , Volume: 65 Issue: 3 2012 Aug**

**Authors** Foye OT,Huang IF,Chiou CC,Walker WA,Shi HN

Microbial composition and in vitro fermentation patterns of human milk oligosaccharides and prebiotics differ between formula-fed and sow-reared piglets.

**The Journal of nutrition , Volume: 142 Issue: 4 2012 Apr**

**Authors** Li M,Bauer LL,Chen X,Wang M,Kuhlenschmidt TB,Kuhlenschmidt MS,Fahey GC Jr,Donovan SM

Inulin and fructo-oligosaccharides have divergent effects on colitis and commensal microbiota in HLA-B27 transgenic rats.

**The British journal of nutrition , Volume: 108 Issue: 9 2012 Nov 14**

**Authors** Koleva PT,Valcheva RS,Sun X,Gänzle MG,Dieleman LA

Synthesis and characterization of chitosan and grape polyphenols stabilized palladium nanoparticles and their antibacterial activity.

**Colloids and surfaces. B, Biointerfaces , Volume: 92 2012 Apr 1**

Authors Amarnath K,Kumar J,Reddy T,Mahesh V,Ayyappan SR,Nellore J

Grape antioxidant dietary fiber stimulates Lactobacillus growth in rat cecum.

**Journal of food science , Volume: 77 Issue: 2 2012 Feb**

Authors Pozuelo MJ,Agis-Torres A,Hervet-Hernández D,Elvira López-Oliva M,Muñoz-Martínez E,Rotger R,Goñi I

Antioxidant and antibacterial properties of green, black, and herbal teas of Camellia sinensis.

**Pharmacognosy research , Volume: 3 Issue: 4 2011 Oct**

Authors Chan EW,Soh EY,Tie PP,Law YP

Influence of dietary blueberry and broccoli on cecal microbiota activity and colon morphology in mdr1a(-/-) mice, a model of inflammatory bowel diseases.

**Nutrition (Burbank, Los Angeles County, Calif.) , Volume: 28 Issue: 3 2012 Mar**

Authors Paturi G,Mandimika T,Butts CA,Zhu S,Roy NC,Mcnabb WC,Anselli J

Six-week consumption of a wild blueberry powder drink increases bifidobacteria in the human gut.

**Journal of agricultural and food chemistry , Volume: 59 Issue: 24 2011 Dec 28**

Authors Vendrame S,Guglielmetti S,Riso P,Arioli S,Klimis-Zacas D,Porrini M

High-level dietary fibre up-regulates colonic fermentation and relative abundance of saccharolytic bacteria within the human faecal microbiota in vitro.

**European journal of nutrition , Volume: 51 Issue: 6 2012 Sep**

Authors Shen Q,Zhao L,Tuohy KM

Inhibition of growth of highly resistant bacterial and fungal pathogens by a natural product.

**The open microbiology journal , Volume: 5 2011**

Authors Hafidh RR,Abdulamir AS,Vern LS,Abu Bakar F,Abas F,Jahanshiri F,Sekawi Z

In-vitro antimicrobial activity and synergistic/antagonistic effect of interactions between antibiotics and some spice essential oils.

**Journal of environmental biology , Volume: 32 Issue: 1 2011 Jan**

Authors Toroglu S

Effect of grape polyphenols on lactic acid bacteria and bifidobacteria growth: resistance and metabolism.

**Food microbiology , Volume: 28 Issue: 7 2011 Oct**

Authors Tabasco R,Sánchez-Patán F,Monagás M,Bartolomé B,Victoria Moreno-Arribas M,Peláez C,Requena T

Wheat- and barley-based diets with or without additives influence broiler chicken performance, nutrient digestibility and intestinal microflora.

**Journal of the science of food and agriculture , Volume: 92 Issue: 1 2012 Jan 15**

Authors Rodríguez ML,Rebolé A,Velasco S,Ortiz LT,Treviño J,Alzueta C

Effect of banana consumption on faecal microbiota: a randomised, controlled trial.

**Anaerobe , Volume: 17 Issue: 6 2011 Dec**

Authors Mitsou EK,Kougia E,Nomikos T,Yannakoulia M,Mountzouris KC,Kyriacou A

Cytotoxicity, antiviral and antimicrobial activities of alkaloids, flavonoids, and phenolic acids.

**Pharmaceutical biology , Volume: 49 Issue: 4 2011 Apr**

Authors Ozçelik B,Kartal M,Orhan I

Effects of dietary polyphenol-rich grape products on intestinal microflora and gut morphology in broiler chicks.

**Poultry science , Volume: 90 Issue: 3 2011 Mar**

Authors Viveros A,Chamorro S,Pizarro M,Arija I,Centeno C,Brenes A

High-throughput method for comparative analysis of denaturing gradient gel electrophoresis profiles from human fecal samples reveals significant increases in two bifidobacterial species after inulin-type prebiotic intake.

**FEMS microbiology ecology , Volume: 75 Issue: 2 2011 Feb**

Authors Joossens M,Huys G,Van Steen K,Cnockaert M,Vermeire S,Rutgeerts P,Verbeke K,Vandamme P,De Preter V

Development of biosensor-based assays to identify anti-infective oligosaccharides.

**Analytical biochemistry , Volume: 410 Issue: 2 2011 Mar 15**

Authors Lane JA,Mehra RK,Carrington SD,Hickey RM

The effects of iron fortification on the gut microbiota in African children: a randomized controlled trial in Côte d'Ivoire.

**The American journal of clinical nutrition , Volume: 92 Issue: 6 2010 Dec**

Authors Zimmermann MB,Chassard C,Rohner F,Ngoran EK,Nindjin C,Dostal A,Utzinger J,Ghattas H,Lacroix C,Hurrell RF

Effect of β-glucanase and xylanase supplementation of barley- and rye-based diets on caecal microbiota of broiler chickens.

**British poultry science , Volume: 51 Issue: 4 2010 Aug**

Authors Jozefiak D,Rutkowski A,Kaczmarek S,Jensen BB,Engberg RM,Højberg O

In vitro evaluation of the microbiota modulation abilities of different sized whole oat grain flakes.

**Anaerobe , Volume: 16 Issue: 5 2010 Oct**

**Authors Connolly ML,Lovegrove JA,Tuohy KM**

Dietary cellulose, fructooligosaccharides, and pectin modify fecal protein catabolites and microbial populations in adult cats.

**Journal of animal science , Volume: 88 Issue: 9 2010 Sep**

**Authors Barry KA,Wojcicki BJ,Middelbos IS,Vester BM,Swanson KS,Fahey GC Jr**

The influence of pomegranate by-product and punicalagins on selected groups of human intestinal microbiota.

**International journal of food microbiology , Volume: 140 Issue: 2-3 2010 Jun 15**

**Authors Bialonska D,Ramnani P,Kasimsetty SG,Muntha KR,Gibson GR,Ferreira D**

Low levels of faecal lactobacilli in women with iron-deficiency anaemia in south India.

**The British journal of nutrition , Volume: 104 Issue: 7 2010 Oct**

**Authors Balamurugan R,Mary RR,Chittaranjan S,Jancy H,Shobana Devi R,Ramakrishna BS**

Consumption of human milk oligosaccharides by gut-related microbes.

**Journal of agricultural and food chemistry , Volume: 58 Issue: 9 2010 May 12**

**Authors Marcobal A,Barboza M,Froehlich JW,Block DE,German JB,Lebrilla CB,Mills DA**

Feed supplementation of Lactobacillus plantarum PCA 236 modulates gut microbiota and milk fatty acid composition in dairy goats—a preliminary study.

**International journal of food microbiology , Volume: 141 Suppl 1 2010 Jul 31**

**Authors Maragkoudakis PA,Mountzouris KC,Rosu C,Zoumpopoulou G,Papadimitriou K,Dalaka E,Hadjipetrou A,Theofanous G,Strozzì GP,Carlini N,Zervas G,Tsakalidou E**

Effect of apple intake on fecal microbiota and metabolites in humans.

**Anaerobe , Volume: 16 Issue: 5 2010 Oct**

**Authors Shinohara K,Ohashi Y,Kawasumi K,Terada A,Fujisawa T**

Antimicrobial properties of green tea catechins.

**Food science and technology bulletin , Volume: 2 2005**

**Authors Taylor PW,Hamilton-Miller JM,Stapleton PD**

Human gut bacterial communities are altered by addition of cruciferous vegetables to a controlled fruit- and vegetable-free diet.

**The Journal of nutrition , Volume: 139 Issue: 9 2009 Sep**

**Authors Li F,Hullar MA,Schwarz Y,Lampe JW**

Characterization and antimicrobial spectrum of bacteriocins produced by lactic acid bacteria isolated from traditional Bulgarian dairy products.

**Journal of applied microbiology , Volume: 106 Issue: 2 2009 Feb**

**Authors Simova ED,Beshkova DB,Dimitrov ZhP**

Splenda alters gut microflora and increases intestinal p-glycoprotein and cytochrome p-450 in male rats.

**Journal of toxicology and environmental health. Part A , Volume: 71 Issue: 21 2008**

**Authors Abou-Donia MB,El-Masry EM,Abdel-Rahman AA,McLendon RE,Schiffman SS**

In vitro fermentation of oat and barley derived beta-glucans by human faecal microbiota.

**FEMS microbiology ecology , Volume: 64 Issue: 3 2008 Jun**

**Authors Hughes SA,Shewry PR,Gibson GR,McCleary BV,Rastall RA**

Baseline microbiota activity and initial bifidobacteria counts influence responses to prebiotic dosing in healthy subjects.

**Alimentary pharmacology & therapeutics , Volume: 27 Issue: 6 2008 Mar 15**

**Authors de Preter V,Vanhoutte T,Huys G,Swings J,Rutgeerts P,Verbeke K**

Whole-grain wheat breakfast cereal has a prebiotic effect on the human gut microbiota: a double-blind, placebo-controlled, crossover study.

**The British journal of nutrition , Volume: 99 Issue: 1 2008 Jan**

**Authors Costabile A,Klinder A,Fava F,Napolitano A,Fogliano V,Leonard C,Gibson GR,Tuohy KM**

Evaluation of fermentable oligosaccharides in diets fed to dogs in comparison to fiber standards.

**Journal of animal science , Volume: 85 Issue: 11 2007 Nov**

**Authors Middelbos IS,Fastingér ND,Fahey GC Jr**

Jerusalem artichoke and chicory inulin in bakery products affect faecal microbiota of healthy volunteers.

**The British journal of nutrition , Volume: 98 Issue: 3 2007 Sep**

**Authors Kleessen B,Schwarz S,Boehm A,Fuhrmann H,Richter A,Henle T,Krueger M**

Supplementation of baby formula with native inulin has a prebiotic effect in formula-fed babies.

**Asia Pacific journal of clinical nutrition , Volume: 16 Issue: 1 2007**

**Authors Kim SH,Lee DH,Meyer D**

Physiological effects of extraction juices from apple, grape, and red beet pomaces in rats.

**Journal of agricultural and food chemistry , Volume: 54 Issue: 26 2006 Dec 27**

**Authors Sembries S,Dongowski G,Mehrländer K,Will F,Dietrich H**

Bioassay-guided purification and identification of antimicrobial components in Chinese green tea extract.

**Journal of chromatography. A , Volume: 1125 Issue: 2 2006 Sep 1**

**Authors Si W,Gong J,Tsao R,Kalab M,Yang R,Yin Y**

Rheumatoid arthritis is an autoimmune disease triggered by Proteus urinary tract infection.

**Clinical & developmental immunology , Volume: 13 Issue: 1 2006 Mar**

**Authors Ebringer A,Rashid T**

Red wine polyphenols influence carcinogenesis, intestinal microflora, oxidative damage and gene expression profiles of colonic mucosa in F344 rats.

**Mutation research , Volume: 591 Issue: 1-2 2005 Dec 11**

**Authors Dolara P,Luceri C,De Filippo C,Femia AP,Giovannelli L,Caderni G,Cecchini C,Silvi S,Orpianesi C,Cresci A**

Increase of faecal bifidobacteria due to dietary oligosaccharides induces a reduction of clinically relevant pathogen germs in the faeces of formula-fed preterm infants.

**Acta paediatrica (Oslo, Norway : 1992). Supplement , Volume: 94 Issue: 449 2005 Oct**

**Authors Knol J,Boehm G,Lidestri M,Negretti F,Jelinek J,Agosti M,Stahl B,Marini A,Mosca F**

Synergistic antimicrobial activity of tea & antibiotics.

**The Indian journal of medical research , Volume: 122 Issue: 1 2005 Jul**

**Authors Tiwari TP,Bharti SK,Kaur HD,Dikshit RP,Hoondal GS**

Molecular and microbiological analysis of caecal microbiota in rats fed with diets supplemented either with prebiotics or probiotics.

**International journal of food microbiology , Volume: 98 Issue: 3 2005 Feb 15**

**Authors Montesi A,García-Albiach R,Pozuelo MJ,Pintado C,Goñi I,Rötger R**

Contribution of acetate to butyrate formation by human faecal bacteria.

**The British journal of nutrition , Volume: 91 Issue: 6 2004 Jun**

**Authors Duncan SH,Holtrop G,Lobley GE,Calder AG,Stewart CS,Flint HJ**

Effects of feeding a probiotic preparation (SIM) containing inulin on the severity of colitis and on the composition of the intestinal microflora in HLA-B27 transgenic rats.

**Clinical and diagnostic laboratory immunology , Volume: 11 Issue: 3 2004 May**

**Authors Schultz M,Munro K,Tannock GW,Melchner I,Göttl C,Schwietz H,Schölmerich J,Rath HC**

Glycolytic breakdown of sulfoquinovose in bacteria: a missing link in the sulfur cycle.

**Applied and environmental microbiology , Volume: 69 Issue: 11 2003 Nov**

**Authors Roy AB,Hewlins MJ,Ellis AJ,Harwood JL,White GF**

Turmeric (*Curcuma longa*) and curcumin inhibit the growth of *Helicobacter pylori*, a group 1 carcinogen.

**Anticancer research , Volume: 22 Issue: 6C 2002 Nov-Dec**

**Authors Mahady GB,Pendland SL,Yun G,Lu ZZ**

Dietary fiber-rich barley products beneficially affect the intestinal tract of rats.

**The Journal of nutrition , Volume: 132 Issue: 12 2002 Dec**

**Authors Dongowski G,Huth M,Gebhardt E,Flamme W**

Antimicrobial activity of berberine—a constituent of *Mahonia aquifolium*.

**Folia microbiologica , Volume: 47 Issue: 4 2002**

**Authors Černáková M,Kostálková D**

Culture-independent microbial community analysis reveals that inulin in the diet primarily affects previously unknown bacteria in the mouse cecum.

**Applied and environmental microbiology , Volume: 68 Issue: 10 2002 Oct**

**Authors Apajalahti JH,Kettunen H,Kettunen A,Holben WE,Nurminen PH,Rautonen N,Mutanen M**

Improvement of the probiotic effect of micro-organisms by their combination with maltodextrins, fructo-oligosaccharides and polyunsaturated fatty acids.

**The British journal of nutrition , Volume: 88 Suppl 1 2002 Sep**

**Authors Bomba A,Nemcová R,Gancarcíková S,Herich R,Guba P,Mudronová D**

Prebiotic treatment of experimental colitis with germinated barley foodstuff: a comparison with probiotic or antibiotic treatment.

**International journal of molecular medicine , Volume: 9 Issue: 1 2002 Jan**

**Authors Fukuda M,Kanauchi O,Araki Y,Andoh A,Mitsuyama K,Takagi K,Toyonaga A,Sata M,Fujiyama Y,Fukuoka M,Matsumoto Y,Bamba T**

Oligofructose and long-chain inulin: influence on the gut microbial ecology of rats associated with a human faecal flora.

**The British journal of nutrition , Volume: 86 Issue: 2 2001 Aug**

**Authors Kleessen B,Hartmann L,Blaut M**

Enrichment of bifidobacteria in the hen caeca by dietary inulin.

**Folia microbiologica , Volume: 46 Issue: 1 2001**

Authors Rada V,Dusková D,Marounek M,Petr J

Suppressive effects of bifidobacteria on lipid peroxidation in the colonic mucosa of iron-overloaded mice.

Journal of dairy science , Volume: 84 Issue: 7 2001 Jul

Authors Ito M,Sawada H,Ohishi K,Yoshida Y,Yokoi W,Watanabe T,Yokokura T

Fermentation of plant cell wall derived polysaccharides and their corresponding oligosaccharides by intestinal bacteria.

Journal of agricultural and food chemistry , Volume: 48 Issue: 5 2000 May

Authors Van Laere KM,Hartemink R,Bosveld M,Schols HA,Voragen AG

Increased growth of Bifidobacterium and Eubacterium by germinated barley foodstuff, accompanied by enhanced butyrate production in healthy volunteers.

International journal of molecular medicine , Volume: 3 Issue: 2 1999 Feb

Authors Kanauchi O,Fujiyama Y,Mitsuyama K,Araki Y,Ishii T,Nakamura T,Hitomi Y,Agata K,Saiki T,Andoh A,Toyonaga A,Bamba T

Continuous culture selection of bifidobacteria and lactobacilli from human faecal samples using fructooligosaccharide as selective substrate.

Journal of applied microbiology , Volume: 85 Issue: 4 1998 Oct

Authors Sghir A,Chow JM,Mackie RI

Health benefits of non-digestible oligosaccharides.

Advances in experimental medicine and biology , Volume: 427 1997

Authors Roberfroid MB

Bromelain prevents secretion caused by Vibrio cholerae and Escherichia coli enterotoxins in rabbit ileum in vitro.

Gastroenterology , Volume: 113 Issue: 1 1997 Jul

Authors Mynott TL,Guandalini S,Raimondi F,Fasano A

Effects of inulin and lactose on fecal microflora, microbial activity, and bowel habit in elderly constipated persons.

The American journal of clinical nutrition , Volume: 65 Issue: 5 1997 May

Authors Kleessen B,Sykura B,Zunft HJ,Blaut M

Antimicrobial and antioxidant activities of unripe papaya.

Life sciences , Volume: 53 Issue: 17 1993

Authors Osato JA,Santiago LA,Remo GM,Cuadra MS,Mori A

Enrichment of bifidobacteria from human gut contents by oligofructose using continuous culture.

FEMS microbiology letters , Volume: 118 Issue: 1-2 1994 May 1

Authors Gibson GR,Wang X

Selective stimulation of bifidobacteria in the human colon by oligofructose and inulin.

Gastroenterology , Volume: 108 Issue: 4 1995 Apr

Authors Gibson GR,Beatty ER,Wang X,Cummings JH

Comparison of populations of human faecal bacteria before and after in vitro incubation with plant cell wall substrates.

The Journal of applied bacteriology , Volume: 62 Issue: 3 1987 Mar

Authors Slade AP,Wyatt GM,Bayliss CE,Waites WM

[Antibacterial and bactericidal activities of Japanese green tea].

Nihon saikingaku zasshi. Japanese journal of bacteriology , Volume: 44 Issue: 4 1989 Jul

Authors Toda M,Okubo S,Ohnishi R,Shimamura T

The influence of sucralose on bacterial metabolism.

Journal of dental research , Volume: 69 Issue: 8 1990 Aug

Authors Young DA,Bowen WH

Diet and faecal flora in the newborn: iron.

Archives of disease in childhood , Volume: 66 Issue: 12 1991 Dec

Authors Balmer SE,Wharton BA

Curated database of commensal, symbiotic and pathogenic microbiota

Generative Bioinformatics , Volume: Issue: 2014 Jun

Authors D'Adamo Peter

Curcumin consumption reduces gut microbial diversity among patients with colorectal adenomas

The FASEB Journal , Volume: 26 Issue: 1 2012 Apr 1

Authors April McLaughlin,Felix Araujo-Perez,Nikki McCoy,Kevin Smith,Bob Sandler,Gary Asher,Temitope Keku

## Additional APriori Analysis Available

Available at: <https://microbiomeprescription.com/Library/PubMed>

Abdominal Aortic Aneurysm  
Acne  
Addison's Disease (hypocortisolism)  
ADHD  
Age-Related Macular Degeneration and Glaucoma  
Allergic Rhinitis (Hay Fever)  
Allergies  
Allergy to milk products  
Alopecia (Hair Loss)  
Alzheimer's disease  
Amyotrophic lateral sclerosis (ALS) Motor Neuron  
Ankylosing spondylitis  
Anorexia Nervosa  
Antiphospholipid syndrome (APS)  
Asthma  
Atherosclerosis  
Atrial fibrillation  
Autism  
Autoimmune Disease  
Barrett esophagus cancer  
benign prostatic hyperplasia  
Biofilm  
Bipolar Disorder  
Brain Trauma  
Breast Cancer  
Cancer (General)  
Carcinoma  
cdkl5 deficiency disorder  
Celiac Disease  
Cerebral Palsy  
Chronic Fatigue Syndrome  
Chronic Kidney Disease  
Chronic Lyme  
Chronic Obstructive Pulmonary Disease (COPD)  
Chronic Urticaria (Hives)  
Coagulation / Micro clot triggering bacteria  
Cognitive Function  
Colorectal Cancer  
Constipation  
Coronary artery disease  
COVID-19  
Crohn's Disease  
Cushing's Syndrome (hypercortisolism)  
cystic fibrosis  
d-lactic acidosis (one form of brain fog)  
deep vein thrombosis  
Denture Wearers Oral Shifts  
Depression  
Dermatomyositis  
Eczema  
Endometriosis  
Eosinophilic Esophagitis  
Epilepsy  
erectile dysfunction  
Fibromyalgia  
Food Allergy  
Functional constipation / chronic idiopathic constipation  
gallstone disease (gsd)

Gastroesophageal reflux disease (Gerd) including Barrett's esophagus

Generalized anxiety disorder

giant cell arteritis

Glioblastoma

Gout

Graves' disease

Gulf War Syndrome

Halitosis

Hashimoto's thyroiditis

Heart Failure

hemorrhagic stroke

Hemorrhoidal disease, Hemorrhoids, Piles

Hidradenitis Suppurativa

High Histamine/low DAO

hypercholesterolemia (High Cholesterol)

hyperglycemia

Hyperlipidemia (High Blood Fats)

hypersomnia

hypertension (High Blood Pressure)

Hypothyroidism

Hypoxia

IgA nephropathy (IgAN)

Inflammatory Bowel Disease

Insomnia

Intelligence

Intracranial aneurysms

Irritable Bowel Syndrome

ischemic stroke

Juvenile idiopathic arthritis

Liver Cirrhosis

Long COVID

Low bone mineral density

Lung Cancer

Lymphoma

Mast Cell Issues / mastitis

ME/CFS with IBS

ME/CFS without IBS

membranous nephropathy

Menopause

Metabolic Syndrome

Mood Disorders

multiple chemical sensitivity [MCS]

Multiple Sclerosis

Multiple system atrophy (MSA)

myasthenia gravis

neuropathic pain

Neuropathy (all types)

neuropsychiatric disorders (PANDAS, PANS)

Nonalcoholic Fatty Liver Disease (nafld) Nonalcoholic

NonCeliac Gluten Sensitivity

Obesity

obsessive-compulsive disorder

Osteoarthritis

Osteoporosis

pancreatic cancer

Parkinson's Disease

Peanut Allergy

Polycystic ovary syndrome

**Postural orthostatic tachycardia syndrome**  
**Premenstrual dysphoric disorder**  
**primary biliary cholangitis**  
**Primary sclerosing cholangitis**  
**Psoriasis**  
**rheumatoid arthritis (RA),Spondyloarthritis (SpA)**  
**Rosacea**  
**Schizophrenia**  
**scoliosis**  
**sensorineural hearing loss**  
**Sjögren syndrome**  
**Sleep Apnea**  
**Slow gastric motility / Gastroparesis**  
**Small Intestinal Bacterial Overgrowth (SIBO)**  
**Stress / posttraumatic stress disorder**  
**Systemic Lupus Erythematosus**  
**Tic Disorder**  
**Tourette syndrome**  
**Type 1 Diabetes**  
**Type 2 Diabetes**  
**Ulcerative colitis**  
**Unhealthy Ageing**  
**Vitiligo**